UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington D.C. 20540

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 20-F

(Mark One) □ REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

□ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended _____

OR

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of event requiring this shell company report: February 27, 2024

For the transition period from ______ to _____

Commission File Number: 001-41973

Critical Metals Corp. (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Not Applicable

British Virgin Islands

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited, Kingston Chambers Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands (Address of principal executive offices)

Dietrich Wanke, Chief Executive Officer Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited, Kingston Chambers Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tel: +(302) 636-5400

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbols	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary Shares, par value \$.001 per share	CRML	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for	CRMLW	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
one Ordinary Share at an exercise price of		

\$11.50 per share

Securities for registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Securities which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: None

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the shell company report: As of March 1, 2024, the issuer had 81,639,881 ordinary shares outstanding.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗵

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes \Box No \Box

Note – Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \Box No \boxtimes

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (\$232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes \boxtimes No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer		Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer	\boxtimes	Emerging growth company	X

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \Box

† The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. \Box

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. \Box

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to \$240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP

 \boxtimes International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board \Box Other

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow. Item 17 \Box Item 18 \Box

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗔

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Explanate	ory Note		1
Cautiona	ry Note Regarding	3 Forward-Looking Statements	3
Part I			4
	Item 1.	Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers	4
	Item 2.	Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable	4
	Item 3.	Key Information	4
	Item 4.	Information on the Company	5
	Item 4A.	Unresolved Staff Comments	6
	Item 5.	Operating and Financial Review and Prospects	6
	Item 6.	Directors, Senior Management and Employees	6
	Item 7.	Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions	7
	Item 8.	Financial Information	9
	Item 9.	The Offer and Listing	9
	Item 10.	Additional Information	11
	Item 11.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	13
	Item 12.	Description of Securities Other Than Equity Securities	13
<u>Part II</u>			14
	Item 13.	Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies	14
	Item 14.	Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds	14
	Item 15.	Controls and Procedures	14
	Item 16.	[Reserved]	14
<u>Part III</u>			15
	Item 17.	Financial Statements	15
	Item 18.	Financial Statements	15
	Item 19.	Exhibits	15
	Exhibit Index		15

i

EXPLANATORY NOTE

On February 27, 2024 (the "<u>Closing Date</u>"), Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>Critical Metals</u>" or the "<u>Company</u>"), consummated the previously announced business combination pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022, as amended as of January 4, 2023, July 7, 2023, and November 17, 2023 (the "<u>Merger Agreement</u>"), by and among the Company, Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Sizzle</u>"), European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares ("<u>EUR</u>"), European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>ELAT</u>") and Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company ("<u>Merger Sub</u>"). The transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement are referred to herein as the "<u>Business Combination</u>".

Pursuant to the Business Combination and Merger Agreement (a) the Company acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of ELAT held by shareholders of ELAT in exchange for ordinary shares of the Company, such that ELAT became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company and the shareholders of ELAT became shareholders of the Company (the "<u>Share Exchange</u>"); and immediately thereafter (b) Merger Sub merged with and into Sizzle, with Sizzle continuing as the surviving entity and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

The Merger Agreement provided that at the effective time of the Business Combination (the "Effective Time"):

- all of the outstanding shares of Sizzle's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Sizzle Common Stock"), were exchanged for the right to receive the ordinary shares of the Company, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Ordinary Shares") (following which exchange, all shares of Sizzle Common Stock were cancelled and ceased to exist);
- all of the outstanding whole warrants of Sizzle, entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of Sizzle Common Stock at an exercise price
 of \$11.50 per share (collectively, the "Sizzle Warrants"), were assumed by the Company and converted into the right to receive a warrant to
 purchase one Company Ordinary Share (in lieu of Sizzle Common Stock) at the same exercise price (collectively, the "Public Warrants"); and
- shareholders of ELAT received Ordinary Shares in the Share Exchange, equal to the amount of shares consisting of (i) Seven Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$750,000,000), divided by (ii) the redemption amount per share of Sizzle Common Stock payable to Sizzle stockholders in connection with the closing of the Business Combination as provided in the Merger Agreement, and which we refer to as the Closing Share Consideration.

In connection with the closing of the Business Combination, Sizzle and/or the Company entered into or amended, as applicable, certain agreements with their vendors or service providers, including the underwriter in Sizzle's IPO, to pay various business combination transaction expenses otherwise due at Closing, including deferral agreements with vendors or service providers, requiring deferred cash payments by the registrant to such parties to be satisfied over specified time periods after Closing, and certain other fee modification agreements with vendors or service providers pursuant to which such parties will receive newly issued Ordinary Shares at Closing and/or deferred cash payments (or a combination of both). Pursuant to such agreements, an aggregate of 2,215,000 Ordinary Shares were issued to such providers.

In addition, in connection with the closing of the Business Combination, we entered into an omnibus amendment to the subscription agreements, pursuant to which, Critical Metals and the PIPE Investors (as defined in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus (as defined below)) agreed to extend the term of the warrants issued to such PIPE Investors at Closing to 15 months following the Closing.

Further, in connection with the Closing, Critical Metals also entered a certain letter agreement with Gem Global Yield LLC SCS ("<u>Gem Global</u>") and Gem Yield Bahamas Limited ("<u>GYBL</u>") to amend that certain Share Purchase Agreement, pursuant to which, Critical Metals agreed to issue additional Ordinary Shares to GEM Global to the extent the shares issued as a "commitment fee" pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement valued at the Daily Closing Price on the 30th day after Closing is less than \$1.875 million in the event that Critical Metals does not exchange such commitment fee shares for \$1.875 million within 60 Days of Closing. In addition, Gem Global, on the first anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination, was granted the right to require the Company to purchase the GEM Warrant (as defined below) from Gem Global in exchange for a number of Ordinary Shares having a value equal to \$27,200,000.

Pursuant to lock-up agreements entered into with the applicable party, all holders of Ordinary Shares as of the Closing, other than the PIPE Investors and Sizzle's public shareholders, agreed, among other things, that such party's Ordinary Shares may not be transferred for a period of one year after the Closing. In addition, Critical Metals will be restricted from issuing additional shares or filing certain registration statements related to primary offerings with the SEC for a period of 60 days after the Closing, subject to certain specified exceptions. Following the closing of the Business Combination, of the 81,639,881 Ordinary shares that were issued and outstanding as of the Closing Date, approximately 74,398,882 Ordinary Shares (or approximately 91% of the total issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares) are subject to a lock-up for up to one year after Closing.

The transaction was unanimously approved by the board of directors of Sizzle and was approved at the special meeting of Sizzle's shareholders held on February 22, 2024 (the "Special Meeting"). Sizzle's shareholders also voted to approve all other proposals presented at the Special Meeting. As a result of the Business Combination, ELAT and Sizzle became a wholly-owned direct subsidiary of the Company. On February 28, 2024, the Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants commenced trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market, or "Nasdaq," under the symbols "CRML" and "CRMLW," respectively.

Except as otherwise indicated or required by context, references in this Shell Company Report on Form 20-F (including information incorporated by reference herein, the "Report") to (i) "we," "us," "our," "Company" or "Critical Metals" refer to Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, and its consolidated subsidiaries, (ii) "Sizzle" refers to Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation, and (iii) "ELAT" refers to European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

Certain amounts that appear in this Report may not sum due to rounding.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Report and the documents incorporated by reference herein include forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "<u>Exchange Act</u>"). Forward-looking statements include, without limitation, statements regarding the financial position, financial performance, business strategy, expectations of our business and the plans and objectives of management for future operations, including as they relate to the Business Combination. These statements constitute projections, forecasts and forward-looking statements, and are not guarantees of performance. Such statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. When used in this Report, forward-looking statements may be identified by the use of words such as "estimate," "plan," "project," "forecast," "intend," "will," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "seek," "target," "designed to" or other similar expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends or that are not statements of historical facts. In addition, any statements that refer to projections, forecasts or other characterizations of future events or circumstances, including any underlying assumptions, are forward-looking statements.

These forward-looking statements may include statements, among other things, relating to:

- the benefits of the Business Combination;
- the potential market size and the assumptions and estimates related to the Business Combination;
- the future financial and business performance of the Company and its subsidiaries, including ELAT, following the Business Combination;
- the commercial success of mineral properties under development by ELAT or the Company;
- general economic conditions and conditions affecting the industries in which ELAT and the Company operate;
- expansion and other plans and opportunities; and
- other statements preceded by, followed by or that include the words "estimate," "plan," "project," "forecast," "intend," "will," "expect,"
 "anticipate," "believe," "seek," "target" or similar expressions.

Forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks and uncertainties and are based on potentially inaccurate assumptions that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expected or implied by the forward-looking statements. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in forward-looking statements for many reasons, including the factors discussed under the "Risk Factors" section of this Report and the "Risk Factors" section in the Company's proxy statement/prospectus, dated December 27, 2023, as supplemented by that proxy statement/prospectus supplement No. 1, dated February 15, 2024 (the "<u>Proxy Statement/Prospectus</u>"), forming a part of Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File No. 333-268970), as amended, initially filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "<u>SEC</u>") on December 22, 2022 and declared effective on December 27, 2023 (the "<u>Form F-4</u>"), which section is incorporated herein by reference. These forward-looking statements are based on information available as of the date of this Report, and expectations, forecasts and assumptions as of that date, involve a number of judgments, risks and uncertainties. Accordingly, forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date they were made, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required under applicable securities laws.



PART I

Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers

A. Directors and Senior Management

The directors and executive officers of the Company upon the consummation of the Business Combination are set forth in Item 6.A of this Report. The business address for each of the Company's directors and executive officers is Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited, Kingston Chambers Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands.

B. Advisers

White & Case LLP has acted as U.S. securities counsel for ELAT and the Company and continues to act as U.S. securities counsel for the Company following the completion of the Business Combination.

Maples and Calder (BVI) LLP has acted as counsel for the Company with respect to British Virgin Islands law and continues to act as counsel for the Company with respect to British Virgin Islands law following the completion of the Business Combination.

C. Auditors

Marcum LLP has acted as Sizzle's independent registered public accounting firm as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Marcum LLP has acted as ELAT's independent registered public accounting firm as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the two years in the period ended June 30, 2023.

Marcum LLP has acted as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the period from October 14, 2022 (inception) to June 30, 2023.

We intend to retain Marcum LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm.

Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable

Not applicable.

Item 3. Key Information

A. [Reserved]

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

The following table sets forth the capitalization of the Company on an unaudited pro forma combined basis as of June 30, 2023, after giving effect to the Business Combination and the PIPE Financing (as defined in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus):

Droformo

As of June 30, 2023	Combined USD
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 341,158
Equity:	
European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited	
Share capital	0
Reserves	0
Retained earnings	(95,071)
Company	
Ordinary share capital	769,441,458
Share premium reserve	(586,430,976)
Accumulated deficit	(134,503,353)
Total equity	48,412,058
Total capitalization	\$ 48,412,058

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

The risk factors associated with the Company and ELAT are described in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading "*Risk Factors*," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4. Information on the Company

A. History and Development of the Company

Critical Metals is a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands on October 14, 2022. For further information on the Business Combination, see "*Explanatory Note*" above. The history and development of the Company and the material terms of the Business Combination are described in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the headings "*Information About the Company*," "*Summary of the Proxy Statement/Prospectus*," "*The Business Combination Proposal*," and "*Description of Securities of PubCo*," which are incorporated herein by reference.

The Company owns no material assets other than its equity interests in its wholly owned subsidiaries.

The history and development of ELAT is described in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the headings "Information about the Company" and "Description of the Wolfsberg Project."

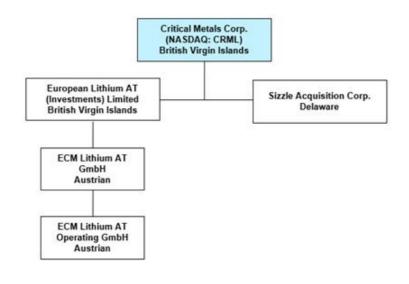
The Company's registered office is c/o Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands, and the Company's principal executive office is c/o Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited, Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The SEC's website is *http://www.sec.gov*.

B. Business Overview

Prior to the closing of the Business Combination, the Company did not conduct any material activities other than those incidental to its formation and the matters contemplated by the Merger Agreement, such as the making of certain required securities law filings. Following, and as a result of, the Business Combination, all of the Company's business is conducted through ELAT and its subsidiaries. Information regarding the business of ELAT is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the headings "Information About the Company," Description of the Wolfsberg Project" and "The Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," which are incorporated herein by reference and in Item 5 of this Report.

C. Organizational Structure

Upon consummation of the Business Combination, each of Sizzle and ELAT became wholly-owned direct subsidiaries of Critical Metals. The diagram below depicts a simplified version of Critical Metals immediately following the consummation of the Business Combination.



D. Property, Plants and Equipment

Information regarding the Company's property, plants and equipment is described in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the headings *"Information About the Company"* and *"Description of the Wolfsberg Project"* which information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4A. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects

The discussion and analysis of the financial condition and results of operations of the Company is described in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the section titled "*The Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees

A. Directors and Senior Management

Information regarding the directors and executive officers of the Company after the closing of the Business Combination is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the section titled "Management of PubCo After the Business Combination," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

B. Compensation

Decisions regarding the executive compensation program will be made by the compensation committee of the Company's board of directors. The Company intends to develop an executive compensation program that is designed to align compensation with business objectives and the creation of shareholder value, while enabling the Company to attract, retain, incentivize and reward individuals who contribute to its long-term success.

The terms of the Company's equity incentive plan and employee stock purchase plan are described in the F-4 under the headings "*The Incentive Plan Proposal — Material Terms of the Incentive Plan*" and "*The ESPP Plan -- Summary of the ESPP's Material Terms and Features,*" which information is incorporated by reference herein.

Indemnification

The Company has entered into indemnification agreements with each of its officers and directors. Information regarding such indemnification agreements is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the section titled "Management of PubCo Following the Business Combination — Indemnification of Directors and Officers" and is incorporated herein by reference.

C. Board Practices

Information regarding the directors and executive officers of the Company after the closing of the Business Combination is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the section titled "Management of PubCo After the Business Combination," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

D. Employees

Information regarding the employees of the Company is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the section titled "Information About the Company – Human Capital," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

E. Share Ownership

Ownership of the Company's shares by its directors and executive officers upon consummation of the Business Combination is set forth in Item 7.A of this Report.

F. Disclosure of a registrant's action to recover erroneously awarded compensation

None.

Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions

A. Major Shareholders

The following table sets forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of the Ordinary Shares as of the date hereof by:

- each person known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of outstanding Ordinary Shares
- each of the Company's executive officers and directors; and
- all of the Company's directors and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined according to the rules of the SEC, which generally provide that a person has beneficial ownership of a security if he, she or it possesses sole or shared voting or investment power over that security, including options and warrants that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days.

As of the date hereof, there are 81,639,881 Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding. This amount does not include (i) the 7,750,000 Ordinary Shares subsequent to the closing of the Business Combination conditioned upon exercise of the Public Warrants, (ii) approximately 6,778,838 Ordinary Shares to EUR under the terms of the earnout (in the event of satisfaction of certain share price thresholds and certain other conditions of the earnout), such actual number to be based on the Closing Share Consideration), (iii) the GEM Warrant granting GYBL the right to purchase 1,814,797 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.71 per share (subject to adjustments described in the GEM Warrant) expiring on the 3rd anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination and (iv) the Polar Warrant (as defined below) granting Polar Multi-Strategy Master Fund ("Polar") the right to purchase up to 350,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustments described in the Polar Warrant) expiring on the 15th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination.

Unless otherwise indicated, we believe that all persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by them.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner Directors and Executive Officers ⁽¹⁾	Number of Ordinary Shares Owned	Percentage of Outstanding Ordinary Shares
Tony Sage ⁽²⁾		
Dietrich Wanke	_	
Melissa Chapman	—	—
Carolyn Trabuco ⁽³⁾	_	
Malcolm Day ⁽²⁾	_	
Michael Hanson	—	—
Mykhailo Zhernov ⁽²⁾	_	_
All directors and executive officers as a group (7 individuals)	_	_
Other 5% Stockholders		
European Lithium Limited ⁽⁴⁾	67,788,383	83.80%
Empery Asset Management, LP ⁽⁵⁾	8,149,000	9.8%

* Less than 1%.

(1) Unless otherwise noted, the business address of each of the following entities or individuals after the Business Combination is c/o Critical Metals Corp., Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited, Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands.

(3) Does not include any securities held by VO Sponsor, LLC, of which Carolyn Trabuco is a member. Carolyn Trabuco disclaims beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of their ultimate pecuniary interest therein.

(4) Reflects 67,788,383 Ordinary Shares issued as Closing Share Consideration pursuant to the Merger Agreement. Such amount does not reflect the Earnout Shares (as defined in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus) that EUR may be issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

(5) Represents the number of Ordinary Shares issued pursuant to the Subscription Agreements to three funds affiliated with Empery Asset Management, LP ("<u>Empery</u>"), for which Empery exercises voting and investment authority with respect to such securities. Such shares consist of (x) (i) an aggregate of 4,149,000 Ordinary Shares held by the PIPE Investors upon the closing of the Business Combination, and (ii) an aggregate of up to 3,000,000 Ordinary Shares issued to the PIPE investors at the closing of the Business Combination that will be released to the PIPE investors at a rate of three Ordinary Shares for each Ordinary Share that the PIPE investors purchase upon exercise of such PIPE Investors' warrants; and (y) 1,000,000 Ordinary Shares underlying warrants issued to the PIPE investors that are exercisable on the closing of the Business Combination and expire on the 15th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination. The business address of Empery Asset Management, LP is One Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 1205, New York, NY 10020.

⁽²⁾ Each of Tony Sage, Malcom Day and Mykhailo Zhernov serve as directors and have voting power with respect to any securities held EUR. Any action by EUR with respect to Ordinary Shares, including voting and dispositive decisions, requires a vote of three out of the five members of the board of directors. Under the so-called "rule of three," because voting and dispositive decisions are made by three out of the five members of the board of directors, none of the members of the EUR board of directors is deemed to be a beneficial owner of securities held by EUR solely by virtue of their directorships.

B. Related Party Transactions

Information pertaining to the Company's related party transactions is set forth in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions," which is incorporated herein by reference.

C. Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable.

Item 8. Financial Information

A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

Financial Statements

See Item 18 of this Report for financial statements and other financial information.

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, the Company may become involved in legal proceedings or be subject to claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business, the outcomes of which are subject to uncertainty. Any claims against us, whether meritorious or not, can be time-consuming, result in costly litigation, require significant management time and result in the diversion of significant operational resources. We are not currently a party to any legal proceedings, the outcome of which, if determined adversely to us, would individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition.

Dividend Policy

Following completion of the Business Combination, the Company's board of directors will consider whether or not to institute a dividend policy. It is the present intention of the Company to retain any earnings for use in its business operations and, accordingly, the Company does not anticipate its board of directors declaring any dividends in the foreseeable future.

B. Significant Changes

A discussion of significant changes since June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2023, respectively, is provided under Item 5 of this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9. The Offer and Listing

A. Offer and Listing Details

Nasdaq Listing of Ordinary Shares and Warrants

The Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants are listed on Nasdaq under the symbols "CRML" and "CRMLW," respectively. Holders of Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants should obtain current market quotations for their securities. There can be no assurance that the Ordinary Shares and/or Public Warrants will remain listed on Nasdaq. If the Company fails to comply with the Nasdaq listing requirements, the Ordinary Shares and/or Public Warrants could be delisted from Nasdaq. In particular, Nasdaq requires us to have at least 300 unrestricted round lot shareholders. A delisting of the Ordinary Shares or Public Warrants will likely affect the liquidity of the Ordinary Shares or Public Warrants and could inhibit or restrict the ability of the Company to raise additional financing.

Lock-up Period

Information regarding the lock-up restrictions applicable to the holders of all Ordinary Shares, other than the PIPE Investors and Sizzle's public stockholders, is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading "*Shares Eligible for Future Sale* — *Lock-up Agreements*" and is incorporated herein by reference.

Pursuant to lock-up agreements entered into with the applicable party, all holders of Ordinary Shares as of the Closing, other than the PIPE Investors and Sizzle's public shareholders, agreed, among other things, that such party's Ordinary Shares may not be transferred for a period of one year after the Closing. In addition, Critical Metals will be restricted from issuing additional shares or filing certain registration statements related to primary offerings with the SEC for a period of 60 days after the Closing, subject to certain specified exceptions. Following the closing of the Business Combination, of the 81,639,881 Ordinary shares that were issued and outstanding as of the Closing Date, approximately 74,398,882 Ordinary Shares (or approximately 91% of the total issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares) are subject to a lock-up for up to one year after Closing.

Warrants

There are 7,750,000 Public Warrants outstanding. The Public Warrants, which entitle the holder to purchase one Ordinary Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, will become exercisable 30 days after the completion of the Business Combination. The Public Warrants will expire five years after the completion of the Business Combination or earlier upon redemption or liquidation in accordance with their terms.

In addition to the outstanding Public Warrants, upon the closing of the Business Combination, Critical Metals issued to:

(i) the PIPE Investors warrants (the "<u>PIPE Warrants</u>") to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,000,000 Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment, including full ratchet anti-dilution protection), expiring on the 15th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination, and an aggregate of 3,000,000 Ordinary Shares (the "<u>Additional Shares</u>") that will be subject to transfer restrictions but will be released to the PIPE Investors at a rate of three Additional Shares for each Ordinary Share that the PIPE Investor purchases upon exercise of such PIPE Warrants, and which will otherwise be forfeited with respect to any portion of the PIPE Warrant that remains unexercised upon the expiration of the PIPE Warrants;

(ii) GYBL a warrant (the "<u>GEM Warrant</u>") granting GYBL the right to purchase 1,814,797 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.71 per share (subject to adjustments described in the GEM Warrant) expiring on the 3rd anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination; and

(iii) Polar a warrant (the "<u>Polar Warrant</u>") granting Polar the right to purchase up to 350,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustments described in the Polar Warrant) expiring on the 15th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination.

B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

C. Markets

The Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants are listed on Nasdaq under the symbols "CRML" and "CRMLW," respectively. Holders of Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants should obtain current market quotations for their securities. There can be no assurance that the Ordinary Shares and/or Public Warrants will remain listed on Nasdaq. If the Company fails to comply with the Nasdaq listing requirements, the Ordinary Shares and/or Public Warrants could be delisted from Nasdaq. In particular, Nasdaq requires us to have at least 300 unrestricted round lot shareholders. A delisting of the Ordinary Shares or Public Warrants will likely affect the liquidity of the Ordinary Shares or Public Warrants and could inhibit or restrict the ability of the Company to raise additional financing.

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

Item 10. Additional Information

A. Share Capital

The Company is authorized to issue 450,000,000 ordinary shares of a par value of \$0.001 each and 50,000,000 preference shares of a par value of \$0.001 each. Prior to the closing of the Business Combination, the Company was authorized to issue 200,000,000 ordinary shares of a par value of \$0.001 each and there was 100 ordinary shares issued and outstanding.

As of February 28, 2024, subsequent to the closing of the Business Combination, there are 81,639,881 Ordinary Shares outstanding and issued and 7,750,000 Public Warrants issued and outstanding, each exercisable to purchase one Ordinary Share at an initial exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment. In addition to the outstanding Public Warrants of Sizzle, upon the closing of the Business Combination, Critical Metals issued to (i) the PIPE Investors the PIPE Warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,000,000 Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment, including full ratchet anti-dilution protection), expiring on the 15th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination, and the Additional Shares that will be subject to transfer restrictions but will be released to the PIPE Investors at a rate of three Additional Shares for each Ordinary Share that the PIPE Investor purchases upon exercise of such PIPE Warrants, and which will otherwise be forfeited with respect to any portion of the PIPE Warrant that remains unexercised upon the expiration of the PIPE Warrants, (ii) GYBL the GEM Warrant granting GYBL the right to purchase 1,814,797 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.71 per share (subject to adjustments described in the GEM Warrant), expiring on the 3rd anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination and (iii) Polar the Polar Warrant granting Polar the right to purchase up to 350,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment) expiring on the 15th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination.

Information regarding our securities is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the section titled "Description of Securities of PubCo" and is incorporated herein by reference.

B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

The Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association ("<u>Articles</u>") of the Company, as amended, effective as of February 27, 2024 are filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Report. The description of the Articles of the Company is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading "*Description of Securities of PubCo*," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

C. Material Contracts

Information pertaining to the Company's material contracts is set forth in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the headings "The Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity, Capital Commitments and Resources," "The Business Combination Proposal — Related Agreements," and "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions — The Company's Related Person Transactions," each of which is incorporated herein by reference. The description of the Merger Agreement is set forth in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading "The Business Combination Proposal," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

D. Exchange Controls

There are no governmental laws, decrees, regulations or other legislation in the British Virgin Islands that may affect the import or export of capital, including the availability of cash and cash equivalents for use by the Company, or that may affect the remittance of dividends, interest, or other payments by the Company to non-resident holders of Ordinary Shares.

E. Taxation

Information pertaining to tax considerations is set forth in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the headings "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations," which is incorporated herein by reference.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

The Company has not paid any dividends to its shareholders. Following completion of the Business Combination, the Company's board of directors will consider whether or not to institute a dividend policy. It is the present intention of the Company to retain any earnings for use in its business operations and, accordingly, the Company does not anticipate its board of directors declaring any dividends in the foreseeable future.

G. Statements by Experts

The consolidated financial statements of ELAT as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the two years in the period ended June 30, 2023, incorporated herein by reference have been audited by Marcum LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon, are incorporated by reference and are included in reliance on said report given upon the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the period from October 14, 2022 (inception) to June 30, 2023, incorporated herein by reference have been audited by Marcum LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon, are incorporated by reference and are included in reliance on said report given upon the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The financial statements of Sizzle as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, incorporated herein by reference have been audited by Marcum LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon (which contains an explanatory paragraph relating to substantial doubt about the ability of Sizzle to continue as a going concern), are incorporated by reference and are included in reliance on said report given upon the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The technical information appearing in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus concerning the Wolfsberg Project was derived from the S-K 1300 Technical Report Summary prepared by CSA Global South Africa (Pty) Limited, independent mining consultants. None of CSA Global South Africa (Pty) Limited, or the employees of CSA Global South Africa (Pty) Limited, is an affiliate of the Company.

H. Documents on Display

We are subject to certain of the informational filing requirements of the Exchange Act. Since we are a "foreign private issuer," we are exempt from the rules and regulations under the Exchange Act prescribing the furnishing and content of proxy statements, and our officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and "short-swing" profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to their purchase and sale of our shares. In addition, we are not required to file reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act. However, we are required to file with the SEC an Annual Report on Form 20-F containing financial statements audited by an independent accounting firm. We may, but are not required, to furnish to the SEC, on Form 6-K, unaudited financial information after each of our first three fiscal quarters. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains reports and other information that we file with or furnish electronically with the SEC. You may read and copy any report or document we file, including the exhibits, at the SEC's public reference room located at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the public reference room.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

J. Annual Report to Security Holders

Not applicable.

Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Information regarding quantitative and qualitative disclosure about market risk is included in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the section titled "*The Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk*," which is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Description of Securities Other Than Equity Securities

Warrants

Upon the completion of the Business Combination, there were 7,750,000 Public Warrants outstanding. The Public Warrants, which entitle the holder to purchase one Ordinary Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, will become exercisable on March 28, 2024, which is 30 days after the completion of the Business Combination. The Public Warrants will expire on February 27, 2029 (i.e., five years after the completion of the Business Combination or liquidation in accordance with their terms. The terms of the Public Warrants are described in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus under the heading "Description of Securities of PubCo — Warrants," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

In addition to the outstanding Public Warrants of Sizzle, upon the closing of the Business Combination, Critical Metals issued to (i) the PIPE Investors the PIPE Warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,000,000 Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment, including full ratchet anti-dilution protection), expiring on the 15th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination, and the Additional Shares that will be subject to transfer restrictions but will be released to the PIPE Investors at a rate of three Additional Shares for each Ordinary Share that the PIPE Investor purchases upon exercise of such PIPE Warrants, and which will otherwise be forfeited with respect to any portion of the PIPE Warrant that remains unexercised upon the expiration of the PIPE Warrants, (ii) GYBL the GEM Warrant granting GYBL the right to purchase 1,814,797 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.71 per share (subject to adjustments described in the GEM Warrant) expiring on the 3rd anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination and (iii) Polar the Polar Warrant granting Polar the right to purchase up to 350,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustments described in the I5th month anniversary of the closing of the Business Combination.

PART II

Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies

Not applicable.

Item 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

Item 15. Controls and Procedures

Not applicable.

Item 16. [Reserved]

Item 16A. Audit committee financial expert

Not applicable.

Item 16B. Code of Ethics

Not applicable.

Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Not applicable.

Item 16D. Exemption from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees

Not applicable.

Item 16E. Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

Not applicable.

Item 16F. Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant

Not applicable.

Item 16G. Corporate Governance

Not applicable.

Item 16H. Mine Safety Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 16I. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

Item 16J. Insider trading policies

Not applicable.

Item 16K. Cybersecurity

Not applicable.

Item 17. Financial Statements

See Item 18.

Item 18. Financial Statements

The <u>financial statements</u> of Sizzle as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 and the condensed consolidated financial statements as of and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus between pages F-2 and F-44 are incorporated herein by reference.

The <u>consolidated financial statements</u> of ELAT as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2022, in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus between pages F-45 and F-66 are incorporated herein by reference.

The <u>consolidated financial statements</u> of the Company as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus between pages F-67 and F-80 are incorporated herein by reference.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information of the Company and Sizzle is attached as Exhibit 15.1 to this Report.

Item 19. Exhibits

Exhibit Index

 Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association of Critical Metals Corp. Warrant Agreement, dated as of November 3, 2021, by and between Sizzle and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (incomposition of Variant Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2024 by and among Sizzle Acquisition Corp., Critical Corp. and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company. Specimen Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment M Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023). Specimen Warrant Certificate. 	
 by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Sizzle's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 8, 2021). Assignment and Assumption of Warrant Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2024 by and among Sizzle Acquisition Corp., Critica Corp. and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company. Specimen Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment 1 Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023). 	
 2.2* <u>Assignment and Assumption of Warrant Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2024 by and among Sizzle Acquisition Corp., Critica Corp. and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.</u> 2.3 <u>Specimen Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment 1 Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023).</u> 	rporated
 <u>Corp. and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.</u> <u>Specimen Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment 1 Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023).</u> 	
2.3 Specimen Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment 1 Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023).	l Metals
Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023).	
	<u>lo. 6 the</u>
2.4* Specimen Warrant Certificate	
4.1+ Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022, European Lithium Limited, European Lithium AT (Investments)	
Critical Metals Corp., Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., and Sizzle Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference to Annex A to t	
statement/prospectus to Amendment No. 6 the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Co	<u>.p., filed</u>
with the SEC on December 7, 2023).	
4.2 First Amendment Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of January 4, 2023, by and among European Lithium Limited, European	
AT (Investments) Limited, Critical Metals Corp., Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., and Sizzle Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference)	
Annex A-1 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment No. 6 the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File, No. 333-26	<u>3970) of</u>
Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023).	
4.3 <u>Second Amendment Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of July 7, 2023, by and among European Lithium Limited, European</u>	
AT (Investments) Limited, Critical Metals Corp., Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., and Sizzle Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by refe	
Annex A-2 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment No. 6 the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File. No. 333-26	<u>5970) of</u>
<u>Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023).</u>	
4.4 <u>Third Amendment Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 17, 2023, by and among European Lithium Limited, H</u>	
Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, Critical Metals Corp., Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., and Sizzle Acquisition Corp. (incorp.	
reference to Annex A-3 to the proxy statement/prospectus to Amendment No. 6 the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File.)	<u>NO. 333-</u>
 <u>268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on December 7, 2023).</u> Lock-Up Agreement, dated as October 24, 2022, by and among VO Sponsor, LLC, European Lithium Limited and Critical Metals 	la Cam
4.5 Lock-Up Agreement, dated as October 24, 2022, by and among VO Sponsor, LLC, European Lithium Limited and Critical Meta (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Sizzle's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on October 28, 2022).	<u>15 Corp.</u>
<u>Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Sizzle's Current Report on Form 8-K, med with the SEC on October 28, 2022).</u>	

4.6*	First Amendment to Lock-Up Agreement, dated as of February 20, 2024, by and among VO Sponsor, LLC, European Lithium Limited and
4 74	Critical Metals Corp.
4.7*	Investors Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2024 by and between European Lithium Limited and Critical Metals Corp.
4.8*	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of February 27, 2024 by and among Critical Metals Corp., European Lithium Limited, Sizzle
1.0.1	Acquisition Corp., VO Sponsor, LLC, and each of the persons listed on the signature pages attached thereto.
4.9*	Critical Metals 2024 Share Incentive Plan.
4.10*	Critical Metals 2024 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.
4.11	Form of Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Amendment No. 4 to the Registration Statement on Form
	F-4 (File No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on August 7, 2023).
4.12+	Share Purchase Agreement, dated July 4, 2023, by and among Critical Metals Corp., GEM Global Yield LLC SCS and GEM Yield
	Bahamas Limited (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Amendment No. 4 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File No.
	333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on August 7, 2023).
4.13*	Amendment to Share Purchase Agreement, dated February 27, 2024, by and among Critical Metals Corp., GEM Global Yield LLC SCS
	and GEM Yield Bahamas Limited.
4.14	Registration Rights Agreement, dated July 4, 2023, by and among Critical Metals Corp., GEM Global Yield LLC SCS and GEM Yield
	Bahamas Limited (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Amendment No. 4 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File No.
	<u>333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the SEC on August 7, 2023).</u>
4.15	Subscription Agreements, dated February 8, 2024, by and among Critical Metals Corp., Sizzle Acquisition Corp., VO Sponsor, LLC and
	the subscriber named therein (including the form of Warrant Agreement attached as Exhibit B hereto) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit
	10.1 of Sizzle's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on February 8, 2024).
4.16*	Omnibus Amendment to Subscription Agreements, by and among Critical Metals Corp. VO Sponsor, LLC, Sizzle Acquisition Corp. and
	the subscribers named therein.
4.17	Form of Warrant Agreement between Critical Metals Corp. and the subscriber party named therein (included as Exhibit B to Exhibit 4.15 to
	this Report).
4.18*	Warrant by and between Critical Metals Corp. and Polar Multi-Strategy Master Fund
4.19*	Warrant by and between Critical Metals Corp. and GEM Yield Bahamas Ltd.
4.20*	Form of Lock-Up Agreement.
8.1*	Subsidiaries of Critical Metals Corp.
15.1*	Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information of the Company and Sizzle.
15.2*	Consent of Marcum LLP, independent registered accounting firm of Sizzle Acquisition Corp.
15.3*	Consent of Marcum LLP, independent registered accounting firm of European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited.
15.4*	Consent of Marcum LLP, independent registered accounting firm of Critical Metals Corp.
15.5*	Consent of CSA Global South Africa (Pty) Limited.
15.6	Technical Summary Report, The Wolfsberg Project, effective at December 5, 2022, prepared by CSA Global (incorporated by reference to
	Exhibit 96.1 to Amendment No. 3 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File No. 333-268970) of Critical Metals Corp., filed with the
	SEC on May 5, 2023).

* Filed herewith.

+ Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this Exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(a)(5). The Company agrees to furnish a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.

SIGNATURE

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this report on its behalf.

Critical Metals Corp.

By: /s/ Tony Sage

Name: Tony Sage Title: Executive Chairman

17

Date: March 4, 2024





TERRITORY OF THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

THE BVI BUSINESS COMPANIES ACT (AS REVISED)

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

OF

Critical Metals Corp.

Incorporated on the 14th day of October 2022 Amended and Restated on the 23rd day of February 2024 Amended and Restated on the 27th day of February 2024

Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited

Kingston Chambers

PO Box 173

Road Town, Tortola

British Virgin Islands

TERRITORY OF THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

THE BVI BUSINESS COMPANIES ACT (AS REVISED)

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

OF

Critical Metals Corp.

1 Name

The name of the Company is Critical Metals Corp.

2 Status

The Company is a company limited by shares.

3 Registered Office, Registered Agent

- 3.1 The first Registered Office of the Company shall be at the offices of Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited, Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands. The Directors or Members may from time to time change the Registered Office of the Company by Resolution of Directors or Resolution of Members.
- 3.2 The first Registered Agent of the Company will be Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited of Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands. The Directors or Members may from time to time change the Registered Agent of the Company by Resolution of Directors or Resolution of Members.

4 Objects

The objects for which the Company is established are unrestricted and the Company shall have full power and authority to carry out any object not prohibited by the laws of the British Virgin Islands.

5 Limited Liability of Members

The liability of each Member is limited to the amount unpaid on such Member's shares.

6 Authorised Shares

The Company is authorised to issue a maximum of 500,000,000 shares (the "Shares") with a par value of US\$0.001 each divided into two classes as follows:

- (a) 450,000,000 ordinary shares (the "**Ordinary Shares**"); and
- (b) 50,000,000 preferred shares (the "**Preference Shares**").

7 Rights, Privileges, Restrictions and Conditions Attaching to Shares

- 7.1 Each Ordinary Share confers on the holder:
 - (a) the right to one vote on any Resolution of Members;
 - (b) the right to an equal share in any dividend paid by the Company in accordance with the BVI Business Companies Act (As Revised) of the British Virgin Islands (the "Statute"); and
 - (c) the right to an equal share in the distribution of the surplus assets of the Company.
- 7.2 The Preference Shares may be issued from time to time in one or more series and shall have such voting powers (full or limited or without voting powers), designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof as specified by the board of Directors pursuant to the Resolution of Directors approving the issue of such Preference Share(s), and in any such Resolution of Directors the board of Directors shall agree to amend and restate the Memorandum and Articles to fully set out such rights and instruct the registered agent of the Company to file the amended Memorandum and Articles with the Registrar. Notwithstanding the fixing of the number of Preference Shares constituting a particular series upon the issuance thereof, the board of Directors shall agree to amend and restate the Memorandum of Directors shall agree to amend and restate the Memorandum of Directors shall agree to amend and restate the Memorand of Directors at any time thereafter may authorise the issuance of additional Preference Shares of the same series and in any such Resolution of Directors the board of Directors shall agree to amend and restate the Memorandum and Articles to reflect an increased number as the fixed number of Preference Shares constituting a particular series. For the avoidance of doubt, the Directors shall not require any approval of the Memorandum and Articles.
- 7.3 For the purposes of section 9 of the Statute, any rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching to any of the Shares as provided for in the Memorandum and Articles are deemed to be set out and stated in full in this Memorandum.

8 Registered Shares

Shares may only be issued as registered shares and the Company is not authorised to issue bearer shares. Registered shares may not be exchanged for bearer shares or converted to bearer shares.

9 Interpretation

Capitalised terms that are not defined in this Memorandum bear the respective meanings given to them in the Articles of Association of the Company.

10 Amendment

- 10.1 Subject to Clause 10.2:
 - (a) at any time when European Lithium Limited, an Australian public company limited by shares ("EUR"):
 - does not beneficially own (as such term is defined in Regulation 1.2(o) of the Articles of Association) more than 50% of the total voting power of the issued Shares, the Company may from time to time amend this Memorandum or the Articles of Association by a Resolution of Members passed by a supermajority (as such term is defined in Regulation 1.2(r) of the Articles of Association); or
 - (ii) does beneficially own (as such term is defined in Regulation 1.2(o) of the Articles of Association) more than 50% of the total voting power of the issued Shares, the Company may from time to time amend this Memorandum or the Articles of Association by a Resolution of Members passed by an absolute majority (as such term is defined in Regulation 1.2(r) of the Articles of Association); and
 - (b) the Company may from time to time amend this Memorandum or the Articles of Association by a Resolution of Directors provided always that the Directors shall not have the power to amend the Memorandum or the Articles of Association:
 - (i) to restrict the rights or powers of the Members to amend the Memorandum or the Articles of Association;
 - (ii) to change the percentage of Members required to pass a resolution to amend the Memorandum or the Articles of Association;
 - (iii) in circumstances where this Memorandum or the Articles of Association cannot be amended by the Members; or
 - (iv) in circumstances where the Statute may from time to time provide that the Directors shall not have the power to amend the Memorandum or the Articles of Association.
- 10.2 Any amendment to Regulation 27 (*Appointment and Removal of Directors by EUR*) of the Articles of Association shall require the prior written consent of EUR.

We, Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited of Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands in our capacity as registered agent for the Company hereby apply to the Registrar for the incorporation of the Company this 14th day of October 2022.

Incorporator

Sgd. Conitta Francis

Conitta Francis

Authorised Signatory

Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited

TERRITORY OF THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

THE BVI BUSINESS COMPANIES ACT (AS REVISED)

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

OF

Critical Metals Corp.

1 Interpretation

1.1 In the Articles, unless there is something in the subject or context inconsistent therewith:

"Articles" means these articles of association of the Company.

"Auditor" means the person for the time being performing the duties of auditor of the Company (if any).

"business day" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorised or obligated by law to close in New York City.

"Business means the closing of the business combination contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of 24 October
 Combination 2022, by and between EUR, European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, the Company, Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc. and Sizzle
 Closing" Acquisition Corp.

"**Cause**" has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 26.3.

"Clearing means a clearing house recognised by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Shares (or depositary receipts therefor) are listed or quoted on a Recognised Exchange or interdealer quotation system in such jurisdiction.

"Company" means the above named company.

"Directors" means the directors for the time being of the Company.

"Director has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 17.11.

Nominations'

"Distribution" means any distribution (including an interim or final dividend).

"Electronic Record"	has the same meaning as in the Electronic Transactions Act.
"EUR"	has the meaning given to such term in Clause 10.1 of the Memorandum.
"EUR Director"	means a Director appointed by EUR pursuant to Regulation 27.
"EUR Director Change Notice"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 27.5.
"EUR Top Ownership Threshold"	means the beneficial ownership (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) by EUR of Shares that confer on their holder at least fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares.
"EUR Middle Ownership Threshold"	means the beneficial ownership (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) by EUR of Shares that confer on their holder at least twenty-five percent (25%) but less than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares.
"EUR Low Ownership Threshold"	means the beneficial ownership (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) by EUR of Shares that confer on their holder at least fifteen percent (15%) but less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares.
"Electronic Transactions Act"	means the Electronic Transactions Act (As Revised) of the British Virgin Islands.
"Exchange Act"	means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 of the United States of America, as amended.
"Insolvency Act	' means the Insolvency Act (As Revised) of the British Virgin Islands.
"Investors Agreement"	means the investors agreement by and between EUR and the Company dated on or around the Business Combination Closing.
"Material Ownership Interests"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 17.13(E).
"Member"	has the same meaning as in the Statute.
"Memorandum'	' means the memorandum of association of the Company.

"Ordinary Share"	has the meaning given to such term in Clause 6 of the Memorandum.	
"Other Investments"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 45.	
"Preference Share"	has the meaning given to such term in Clause 6 of the Memorandum.	
"Proposing Person"	means the following persons:	
	 (a) the Member or Requisitioning Members of record providing the notice of Director Nomination(s) or other business proposed to be brought before a general meeting; and 	
	(b) the beneficial owner(s), if different, on whose behalf the Director Nomination(s) or other business proposed to be brought before a general meeting is made.	
"Recognised Exchange"	has the same meaning as in the Statute.	
"Register of Members"	means the register of Members maintained in accordance with the Statute.	
"Registered Agent"	means the registered agent for the time being of the Company.	
"Registered Office"	means the registered office for the time being of the Company.	
"Requisite Percent"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 17.4.	
"Requisitioning Member"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 17.5.	
"Resolution of Directors"	means:	
	 (a) a resolution passed by a majority of votes of the Directors or a majority of votes of the members of a committee of the Directors as, being entitled to do so, vote at a meeting of the Directors or a meeting of a committee of the Directors, unless a higher threshold is required pursuant to the Memorandum or the Articles; or 	
	(b) a resolution in writing signed by all of the Directors or all of the members of a committee of the Directors, provided that, in each case, in respect of a resolution relating to the removal of any Director or the vacation of office of any Director, all of the Directors other than the Director who is the subject of such resolution must approve either by voting in favour of, or signing, such Resolution of Directors.	

"Resolution of Members" means:

	(c) a resolution passed by a simple majority (as such term is defined in Regulation 1.2(p) of these Articles) of the Members as being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting; or	
	(d) where a written resolution of the Members is permitted under Regulation 19.3, a written resolution signed by or on behalf of an absolute majority (as such term is defined in Regulation 1.2(q) of these Articles) of the Members.	
	In computing the majority on a poll and in the case of a written resolution, regard shall be had to the number of votes to which each Member is entitled by the Articles.	
"Seal"	means the common seal of the Company and includes every duplicate seal.	
"SEC"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 3.1.	
"Share"	has the meaning given to such term in Clause 6 of the Memorandum.	
"Solicitation Statement"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 17.13.	
"Special Meeting Request"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 17.3.	
"Specified Party"	has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 45.	
"Statute"	has the meaning given to such term in the Memorandum.	
"Synthetic Equity Interest"	means any transaction, agreement or arrangement (or series of transactions, agreements or arrangements), including, without limitation, any derivative, swap, hedge, repurchase or so-called "stock borrowing" agreement or arrangement, the purpose or effect of which is to, directly or indirectly:	
	(a) give a person or entity economic benefit and/or risk similar to ownership of Shares of any class or series of the Company, in whole or in part, including due to the fact that such transaction, agreement or arrangement provides, directly or indirectly, the opportunity to profit or avoid a loss from any increase or decrease in the value of any Shares of any class or series of the Company;	
	(b) mitigate loss to, reduce the economic risk of or manage the risk of share price changes for, any person or entity with respect to any Shares of any class or series of the Company;	
	4	

- (c) otherwise provide in any manner the opportunity to profit or avoid a loss from any decrease in the value of any shares of any class or series of the Company; or
- (d) increase or decrease the voting power of any person or entity with respect to any Shares of any class or series of the Company.

"**Timely Notice**" has the meaning given to that term in Regulation 17.12.

"Treasury Share" means a Share held in the name of the Company as a treasury share in accordance with the Statute.

- 1.2 In the Articles:
 - (a) words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa;
 - (b) words importing the masculine gender include the feminine gender and words importing the feminine gender include the masculine gender;
 - (c) words importing persons include corporations as well as any other legal or natural person;
 - (d) "written" and "in writing" include all modes of representing or reproducing words in visible form, including in the form of an Electronic Record;
 - (e) "shall" shall be construed as imperative and "may" shall be construed as permissive;
 - (f) references to provisions of any law or regulation shall be construed as references to those provisions as amended, modified, re-enacted or replaced;
 - (g) references to provisions of any law shall be construed to include any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;
 - (h) any phrase introduced by the terms "including", "include", "in particular" or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms;
 - the term "and/or" is used to mean both "and" as well as "or." The use of "and/or" in certain contexts in no respects qualifies or modifies the use of the terms "and" or "or" in others. The term "or" shall not be interpreted to be exclusive and the term "and" shall not be interpreted to require the conjunctive (in each case, unless the context otherwise requires);
 - (j) headings are inserted for reference only and shall be ignored in construing the Articles;
 - (k) any requirements as to delivery under the Articles include delivery in the form of an Electronic Record;

- (l) any requirements as to execution or signature under the Articles including the execution of the Memorandum and Articles themselves can be satisfied in the form of an electronic signature as provided for in the Electronic Transactions Act;
- (m) the Electronic Transactions Act shall be varied pursuant to section 5(1)(b)(i) of the Electronic Transactions Act to the extent provided for in the Articles;
- (n) the term "clear days" in relation to the period of a notice means that period excluding the day when the notice is received or deemed to be received and the day for which it is given or on which it is to take effect;
- (o) the term "holder" in relation to a Share means a person whose name is entered in the Register of Members as the holder of such Share, and the term "beneficially owns" has the meaning of such term as defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act;
- (p) the term "simple majority" in relation to a Resolution of Members passed or proposed to be passed at a general meeting means a majority of the votes of those Members entitled to vote on the resolution and actually voting on the resolution (and absent Members, Members who are present but do not vote, blanks and abstentions are not counted);
 - (q) the term "absolute majority" in relation to a Resolution of Members:
 - (i) to be passed or proposed to be passed at a general meeting of the Members means a majority of the votes of all those entitled to vote on the resolution regardless of how many actually vote or abstain, meaning that absent Members, Members who are present but do not vote, blanks and abstentions shall be counted for the purpose of determining if a majority has been obtained; and
- (ii) to be passed or proposed to be passed by way of a written resolution of the Members where this is permitted under Regulation 19.3, means signed by or on behalf of a Member or Members holding a majority of the votes of all those entitled to vote on the resolution;
- (r) the term "supermajority" in relation to a Resolution of Members means, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the definition of "Resolution of Members", a majority of not less than two-thirds $(66^2/_3\%)$ of the votes of all those entitled to vote on the resolution regardless of how many actually vote or abstain, meaning that absent Members, Members who are present but do not vote, blanks and abstentions shall be counted for the purpose of determining if a supermajority has been obtained;
- (s) where a meeting of (a) Members; (b) a class of Members; (c) the board of Directors; or (d) any committee of the Directors, is required to be convened for a place, such place may be a physical place, or a virtual place, or both, and where a meeting is convened for or including a virtual place any person, including the person duly appointed as the chair of such meeting, may attend such meeting by virtual attendance shall constitute presence in person at that meeting;
- (t) the term "virtual place" includes a discussion facility or forum with a telephonic, electronic or digital identifier; and

(u) the term "virtual attendance" means attendance at a virtual place by means of conference telephone or other digital or electronic communications equipment or software or other facilities by means of which all the persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other.

2 Commencement of Business

- 2.1 The business of the Company may be commenced as soon after incorporation of the Company as the Directors shall see fit.
- 2.2 The Directors may pay, out of any monies of the Company, all expenses incurred or sustained in the formation and establishment of the Company, including the expenses of incorporation.

3 Issue of Shares

- 3.1 Subject to the Statute and the provisions, if any, in the Memorandum (and to any direction that may be given by the Company in general meeting) and, where applicable, the rules and regulations of any applicable Recognised Exchange, the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and/or any other competent regulatory authority and without prejudice to any rights attached to any existing Shares, the Directors may allot, issue, grant options over or otherwise dispose of Shares (including fractions of a Share) with or without preferred, deferred or other rights or restrictions, whether in regard to Distribution, voting, return of investment or otherwise and to such persons, at such times, for such consideration, and on such other terms as they think proper, and may also (subject to the Statute and the Articles) vary such rights. A bonus share issued by the Company shall be deemed to have been fully paid for on issue.
- 3.2 The Company may issue rights, options, warrants or convertible securities or instruments of similar nature conferring the right upon the holders thereof to subscribe for, purchase or receive any class of Shares or other securities in the Company on such terms as the Directors may from time to time determine.
- 3.3 The Company may issue units of securities in the Company, which may be comprised of whole or fractional Shares, rights, options, warrants or convertible securities or securities of similar nature conferring the right upon the holders thereof to subscribe for, purchase or receive any class of Shares or other securities in the Company, upon such terms as the Directors may from time to time determine.
- 3.4 Section 46 of the Statute does not apply to the Company.

4 Register of Members

- 4.1 The Company shall maintain or cause to be maintained the Register of Members in accordance with the Statute.
- 4.2 Where Shares are listed on a Recognised Exchange, the Directors may determine that the Company shall maintain or cause to be maintained its Register of Members in such manner and form as is customary for such Recognised Exchange.

5 Fixing Record Date

- 5.1 For the purpose of determining the Members entitled to notice of or to vote at any general meeting of Members, or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other Distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of shares or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the board of Directors may fix a date as the record date for any such determination of Members. Where in respect of any general meeting of Members the Directors so fix a record date, such record date shall be specified in the notice of the general meeting of Members.
- 5.2 If no record date is fixed for the determination of Members entitled to notice of, or to vote at, a meeting of Members or Members entitled to receive payment of a Distribution, the date on which notice of the meeting is sent or the date on which the Resolution of Directors resolving to pay such Distribution is passed, as the case may be, shall be the record date for such determination of Members. When a determination of Members entitled to vote at any general meeting of Members has been made as provided for in this Regulation, such determination shall apply to any adjournment thereof (unless otherwise provided by a Resolution of Directors). If corporate action without a general meeting of Members is to be taken and no record date is fixed for such action, the record date for determining the Members entitled to express consent to such corporate action in writing shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the Company.

6 Certificates for Shares

- 6.1 A Member shall only be entitled to a share certificate if the Directors resolve by Resolution of Directors that share certificates shall be issued. Share certificates representing Shares, if any, shall be in such form as the Directors may determine. Share certificates shall be signed by one or more Directors or other persons authorised by the Directors or shall be given under Seal. The Directors may authorise certificates to be issued with the authorised signature(s) or Seal affixed by mechanical process or in accordance with the Electronic Transactions Act. All certificates for Shares shall be consecutively numbered or otherwise identified and shall specify the Shares to which they relate. All certificate surrendered to the Company for transfer shall be cancelled and subject to the Articles no new certificate shall be issued until the former certificate representing a like number of relevant Shares shall have been surrendered and cancelled.
- 6.2 The Company shall not be bound to issue more than one certificate for Shares held jointly by more than one person and delivery of a certificate to one joint holder shall be a sufficient delivery to all of them.
- 6.3 If a share certificate is defaced, worn out, lost or destroyed, it may be renewed on such terms (if any) as to evidence and indemnity and on the payment of such expenses reasonably incurred or sustained by the Company in investigating evidence, as the Directors may prescribe, and (in the case of defacement or wearing out) upon delivery of the old certificate.
- 6.4 Every share certificate sent in accordance with the Articles will be sent at the risk of the Member or other person entitled to the certificate. The Company will not be responsible for any share certificate lost or delayed in the course of delivery.

7 Transfer of Shares

- 7.1 Subject to the terms of the Articles, any Member may transfer all or any of their Shares by an instrument of transfer provided that such transfer complies with the rules and regulations of the applicable Recognised Exchange, the SEC and/or any other competent regulatory authority or otherwise under applicable law. If the Shares in question were issued in conjunction with rights, options or warrants issued pursuant to the Articles on terms that one cannot be transferred without the other, the Directors shall refuse to register the transfer of any such Share without evidence satisfactory to them of the like transfer of rights, options or warrants.
- 7.2 The instrument of transfer of any Share shall be in writing and shall be executed by or on behalf of the transferor (and if registration as a holder of the Shares imposes a liability to the Company on the transferee, signed by or on behalf of the transferee) and contain the name and address of the transferee. The transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of a Share until the name of the transferee is entered in the Register of Members.
- 7.3 Where Shares are listed on a Recognised Exchange, in accordance with section 54A of the Statute, the Shares may be transferred without the need for a written instrument of transfer if the transfer is carried out in accordance with the law, rules, procedures and other requirements applicable to shares listed on the Recognised Exchange and Regulations 7.1 and 7.2 shall be interpreted accordingly.

8 Redemption, Repurchase and Surrender of Shares

- 8.1 Subject to the provisions of the Statute (save that sections 60, 61 and 62 of the Statute shall not apply to the Company), the terms attached to Shares, as specified in the Memorandum and the Articles, may provide for such Shares to be redeemed or to be liable to be redeemed at the option of the Member or the Company on such terms as so specified.
- 8.2 Subject to the provisions of the Statute (save that sections 60, 61 and 62 of the Statute shall not apply to the Company), the Company may purchase or otherwise acquire its own Shares (including any redeemable Shares) in such manner and on such other terms as the Directors may agree with the relevant Member.
- 8.3 The Company may make a payment in respect of the redemption, purchase or other acquisition of its own Shares in any manner permitted by the Statute.
- 8.4 The Company may accept the surrender for no consideration of any fully paid Share including, for the avoidance of doubt, a Treasury Share. Any such surrender shall be in writing and signed by the Member holding the Share or Shares.

9 Treasury Shares

Subject to the Statute, the Directors may, prior to the purchase, redemption or surrender of any Share, resolve by Resolution of Directors that such Share shall be held as a Treasury Share.

10 Commission on Sale of Shares

The Company may pay a commission to any person in consideration of their subscribing or agreeing to subscribe (whether absolutely or conditionally) or procuring or agreeing to procure subscriptions (whether absolutely or conditionally) for any Shares. Such commissions may be satisfied by the payment of cash and/or, subject to the Statute, the issue of fully or partly paid-up Shares. The Company may also on any issue of Shares pay such brokerage as may be lawful.

11 Non Recognition of Trusts

The Company shall not be bound by or compelled to recognise in any way (even when notified) any equitable, contingent, future or partial interest in any Share, or (except only as is otherwise provided by the Articles or the Statute) any other rights in respect of any Share other than an absolute right to the entirety thereof in the holder.

12 Lien on Shares

- 12.1 The Company shall have a first and paramount lien on all Shares (whether fully paid-up or not) registered in the name of a Member (whether solely or jointly with others) for all debts, liabilities or engagements to or with the Company (whether presently payable or not) by such Member or their estate, either alone or jointly with any other person, whether a Member or not, but the Directors may at any time declare any Share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of this Regulation. The registration of a transfer of any such Share shall operate as a waiver of the Company's lien thereon. The Company's lien on a Share shall also extend to any amount payable in respect of that Share.
- 12.2 The Company may sell, in such manner as the Directors think fit, any Shares on which the Company has a lien, if a sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently due and payable, and is not paid within fourteen (14) clear days after notice has been received or deemed to have been received by the holder of the Shares, or to the person entitled to it in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of the holder, demanding payment and stating that if the notice is not complied with the Shares may be sold.
- 12.3 To give effect to any such sale the Directors may authorise any person to execute an instrument of transfer of the Shares sold to, or in accordance with the directions of, the purchaser. The purchaser or their nominee shall be registered as the holder of the Shares comprised in any such transfer, and they shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall their title to the Shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the sale or the exercise of the Company's power of sale under the Articles.
- 12.4 The net proceeds of such sale after payment of costs, shall be applied in payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable and any balance shall (subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the Shares before the sale) be paid to the person entitled to the Shares at the date of the sale.

13 Call on Shares

13.1 Subject to the terms of the allotment and issue of any Shares, the Directors may make calls upon the Members in respect of any monies unpaid on their Shares, and each Member shall (subject to receiving at least fourteen (14) clear days' notice specifying the time or times of payment) pay to the Company at the time or times so specified the amount called on the Shares. A call may be revoked or postponed, in whole or in part, as the Directors may determine. A call may be required to be paid by instalments. A person upon whom a call is made shall remain liable for calls made upon them notwithstanding the subsequent transfer of the Shares in respect of which the call was made.

- 13.2 A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the Resolution of Directors authorising such call was passed.
- 13.3 The joint holders of a Share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all calls in respect thereof.
- 13.4 If a call remains unpaid after it has become due and payable, the person from whom it is due shall pay interest on the amount unpaid from the day it became due and payable until it is paid at such rate as the Directors may determine (and in addition all expenses that have been incurred or sustained by the Company by reason of such non-payment), but the Directors may waive payment of the interest or expenses wholly or in part.
- 13.5 An amount payable in respect of a Share on issue or allotment or at any fixed date shall be deemed to be a call and if it is not paid all the provisions of the Articles shall apply as if that amount had become due and payable by virtue of a call.
- 13.6 The Company may issue Shares with different terms as to the amount and times of payment of calls, or the interest to be paid.
- 13.7 The Company may, by Resolution of Directors, if the Directors think fit, receive an amount from any Member willing to advance all or any part of the monies uncalled and unpaid upon any Shares held by that Member, and may (until the amount would otherwise become payable) pay interest at such rate as may be agreed upon between the Directors and the Member paying such amount in advance.
- 13.8 No such amount paid in advance of calls shall entitle the Member paying such amount to any portion of a dividend or other Distribution payable in respect of any period prior to the date upon which such amount would, but for such payment, become payable.

14 Forfeiture of Shares

- 14.1 If a call or instalment of a call remains unpaid after it has become due and payable the Company may give to the person from whom it is due not less than fourteen (14) clear days' notice requiring payment of the amount unpaid together with any interest which may have accrued and any expenses incurred or sustained by the Company by reason of such non-payment. The notice shall specify where payment is to be made and shall state that if the notice is not complied with the Shares in respect of which the call was made will be liable to be forfeited.
- 14.2 If the notice is not complied with, any Share in respect of which it was given may, before the payment required by the notice has been made, be forfeited by a Resolution of Directors. Such forfeiture shall include all Distributions or other monies payable in respect of the forfeited Share and not paid before the forfeiture.
- 14.3 A forfeited Share may be sold, re-allotted or otherwise disposed of on such terms and in such manner as the Directors think fit and at any time before a sale, re-allotment or disposition the forfeiture may be cancelled on such terms as the Directors think fit. Where for the purposes of its disposal a forfeited Share is to be transferred to any person the Directors may authorise some person to execute an instrument of transfer of the Share in favour of that person.
- 14.4 A person any of whose Shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a Member in respect of them and shall surrender to the Company for cancellation the certificate for the Shares forfeited.



- 14.5 A certificate in writing under the hand of one Director or officer of the Company that a Share has been forfeited on a specified date shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated in it as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the Share. The certificate shall (subject to the execution of an instrument of transfer) constitute a good title to the Share and the person to whom the Share is sold or otherwise disposed of shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, if any, nor shall their title to the Share be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale or disposal of the Share.
- 14.6 The provisions of the Articles as to forfeiture shall apply in the case of non payment of any sum which, by the terms of issue of a Share, becomes payable at a fixed time as if it had been payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

15 Transmission of Shares

- 15.1 If a Member dies the survivor or survivors (where the Member was a joint holder) or the Member's legal personal representatives (where the Member was a sole holder), shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to their Shares. The estate of a deceased Member is not thereby released from any liability in respect of any Share, for which they were a joint or sole holder.
- 15.2 Any person becoming entitled to a Share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy or liquidation or dissolution of a Member (or in any other way than by transfer) may, upon such evidence being produced as may be required by the Directors, elect, by a notice in writing sent by that person to the Company, either to become the holder of such Share or to have some person nominated by them registered as the holder of such Share. If they elect to have another person registered as the holder of such Share they shall sign an instrument of transfer of that Share to that person. The Directors shall, in either case, have the same right to decline or suspend registration as they would have had in the case of a transfer of the Share by the relevant Member before their death or bankruptcy or liquidation or dissolution, as the case may be.
- 15.3 A person becoming entitled to a Share by reason of the death or bankruptcy or liquidation or dissolution of a Member (or in any other case than by transfer) shall be entitled to the same Distributions and other advantages to which that person would be entitled if they were the holder of such Share. However, they shall not, before becoming a Member in respect of a Share, be entitled in respect of it to exercise any right conferred by membership in relation to general meetings of the Company and the Directors may at any time give notice requiring any such person to elect either to be registered as the holder of the Share or to have some person nominated by the person entitled to the Share be registered as the holder of the Share (but the Directors shall, in either case, have the same right to decline or suspend registration as they would have had in the case of a transfer of the Share by the relevant Member before their death or bankruptcy or liquidation or dissolution or any other case than by transfer, as the case may be). If the notice is not complied with within ninety (90) days of being received or deemed to be received (as determined pursuant to the Articles) the Directors may thereafter withhold payment of all Distributions or other monies payable in respect of the Share until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

16 Offices and Places of Business

Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the Company may by Resolution of Directors change the location of its Registered Office and its Registered Agent, provided that the Company's Registered Office shall at all times be the office of the Registered Agent. The Company may, in addition to its Registered Office, maintain such other offices or places of business as the Directors determine.

17 General Meetings

- 17.1 All general meetings other than annual general meetings shall be called extraordinary general meetings.
- 17.2 The Company may, but shall not be obliged to (unless required by any applicable law, rule or regulation), in each year hold a general meeting as its annual general meeting, and, where called, shall specify the meeting as such in the notices calling it. Any annual general meeting shall be held at such time and place as the Directors shall appoint.
- 17.3 The Directors, by Resolution of Directors, or the chairperson, if any, of the board of Directors, acting alone, may, and the Directors shall upon receipt of a valid Members' requisition (a "**Special Meeting Request**"), call general meetings. Only those matters set forth in the notice of the general meeting or properly the subject of a Special Meeting Request may be considered or acted upon at a general meeting.
- 17.4 A Special Meeting Request is a requisition of Members holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than thirty (30) per cent. of the voting power of the issued Shares which as at that date carry the right to vote in respect of the matter for which the meeting is requested (the "**Requisite Percent**").
- 17.5 The Special Meeting Request may consist of several documents in like form each signed by one or more requisitionists (each such requisitionist, a "**Requisitioning Member**") and must:
 - (a) be deposited at the Registered Office within sixty (60) days of the earliest such documents being deposited at the Registered Office;
 - (b) state the business (including the identity of nominees for election as a Director, if any) proposed to be acted on at the meeting of Members, which shall be limited to the business set forth in the Special Meeting Request received by the Company;
 - (c) bear the date of signature of each Member (or duly authorized agent) who is a requisitionist submitting the Special Meeting Request;
 - (d) set forth the name and address of each Member submitting the Special Meeting Request, as they appear on the Register of Members;
 - (e) contain the information required by Regulation 17.13 with respect to any Director Nomination(s) or with respect to any other business proposed to be presented at the extraordinary general meeting, and as to each Member requesting the meeting and each other person (including any beneficial owner) on whose behalf the Member is acting;
 - (f) include documentary evidence that the requisitionists own the Requisite Percent, as of the date, in the case of each Member requisitioning the extraordinary general meeting, that such shareholder's requisition was signed; provided, however, that if the requisitioning Members are not the beneficial owners of the Shares representing the Requisite Percent, then to be valid, the Special Meeting Request must also include documentary evidence of the number of Shares owned by the beneficial owners on whose behalf the Special Meeting Request is made, as of the date, in the case of each Member requesting the extraordinary general meeting, that such Member's requisition was signed; and

- (g) otherwise meet the requirements of these Articles including, as applicable, Regulation 17.11.
- 17.6 A Special Meeting Request shall not be valid, and the Company shall not call an extraordinary general meeting if:
 - (a) the Special Meeting Request relates to a subject that is not a proper subject for action by Members of the Company under the Statute or otherwise involves a violation of any applicable law;
 - (b) an item of business that is the same or substantially similar (as determined in good faith by the board of Directors) as was presented at a meeting of Members occurring within ninety (90) days preceding the earliest date of signature on the Special Meeting Request, provided that matters relating to the election or removal of Directors shall not be considered the same or substantially similar to the election of Directors at the immediately preceding annual general meeting of Members;
 - (c) the Special Meeting Request is delivered during the period commencing ninety (90) days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual general meeting of Members and ending on the date of the next annual general meeting of Members; or
 - (d) the Special Meeting Request does not comply with the requirements of this Regulation 17.6 (and Regulation 17.13, as applicable).
- 17.7 In addition to the requirements stipulated in Regulation 17.6, the Requisitioning Member(s) and each other person (including any beneficial owner) on whose behalf the Requisitioning Member(s) is acting, shall provide such other information as the Company may reasonably request within ten (10) business days of the Company's request or such other date as may be set by the Company.
- 17.8 If the requirements stipulated in Regulation 17.6 are met, the Directors shall (or if there are no Directors, the Chief Executive Officer shall) duly proceed to convene an extraordinary general meeting within sixty (60) days from the date of the deposit of the Special Meeting Request and an extraordinary general meeting shall be held no later than ninety (90) days of, the deposit of the Special Meeting Request.
- 17.9 Any Requisitioning Member may revoke its requisition by written revocation deposited at the Registered Office at any time prior to the extraordinary general meeting requisitioned. A Special Meeting Request shall be deemed revoked (and any extraordinary general meeting convened in response may be cancelled) if the Requisitioning Members and any beneficial owners on whose behalf they are acting (as applicable), do not continue to own at least the Requisite Percent at all times through the date of the applicable Member requisitioned extraordinary general meeting, and the requisitioning Members shall promptly notify the Company of any decrease in ownership of Shares that results in such a revocation. If, as a result of any revocations, there are no longer valid unrevoked written requisitions from the Requisite Percent, the board of Directors shall have the discretion to determine whether or not to proceed with the extraordinary general meeting.
- 17.10 Business transacted at Member requisitioned extraordinary general meeting shall be limited to:
 - (a) the business stated in the valid Special Meeting Request received from Members holding the Requisite Percent; and

- (b) any additional business that the board of Directors determines to include in the Company's notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto).
- 17.11 For nominations of candidates for appointment as Director ("**Director Nominations**") or other business to be properly requested to be brought (x) by a Member before an annual general meeting or (y) by Requisitioning Members before an extraordinary general meeting convened upon a Members' requisition, the Member or Requisitioning Members must:
 - (a) be Member(s) of the Company of record at the time of the giving of the notice for such general meeting;
 - (b) be entitled to vote at such general meeting;
 - (c) have given Timely Notice (as defined below) thereof in writing to any Director addressed to the Registered Office;
 - (d) have provided any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by the Articles;
 - (e) together with the beneficial owner(s), if any, on whose behalf the nomination or business proposal is made, have acted in accordance with the representations set forth in the Solicitation Statement (as defined below) required by the Articles; and
 - (f) otherwise meet the requirements of these Articles including, as applicable, Regulation 17.15.
- 17.12 To be timely, a Member's written notice in respect of an annual general meeting must be received at the Registered Office not later than the close of business on the one hundred twentieth (120th) day nor earlier than the close of business on the one hundred fiftieth (150th) day prior to the one (1) year anniversary of the preceding year's annual general meeting (which date shall, for purposes of the Company's annual general meeting in the calendar year of the Business Combination Closing, be deemed to have occurred on 1 June 2024); provided, however, that in the event the annual general meeting is first convened more than thirty (30) days before or more than seventy (70) days after such anniversary date, or if no annual general meeting was held in the preceding year, notice by the Member to be timely must be received at the Registered Office not earlier than the close of business on the one hundred twentieth (120th) day prior to the date of such annual general meeting and not later than the close of business on tenth (10th) day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made (such notice within such time periods shall be referred to as "Timely Notice").
- 17.13 Any such Timely Notice must set forth, as to each matter the Member or the Requisitioning Members propose to bring before the general meeting:
 - (a) as to each person whom the Member or Requisitioning Members propose to nominate for appointment as a Director:
 - (i) the name, age, business address and residence address of the nominee;
 - (ii) the principal occupation or employment of the nominee;

- (iii) the class and number of Shares or any other securities of the Company that are held of record or are beneficially owned by the nominee and of its affiliates and any derivative positions held or beneficially held by the nominee and of its affiliates;
- (iv) whether and the extent to which any hedging or other transaction or series of transactions has been entered into by or on behalf of the nominee or any of its affiliates with respect to any securities of the Company, and a description of any other agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any short position or any borrowing or lending of any securities), the effect or intent of which is to mitigate loss to, or to manage the risk or benefit of share price changes for, or to increase or decrease the voting power of the nominee or any of its affiliates;
- (v) a description of all agreements, arrangements or understandings between or among the Member or the Requisitioning Members, as applicable, or any of its or their affiliates and each nominee or any of its affiliates and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the nominations are to be made by the Member or the Requisitioning Members or concerning the nominee's potential service as a Director;
- (vi) a written statement executed by the nominee acknowledging that if elected as a Director the nominee will:
 - (A) owe fiduciary duties under the Statute with respect to the Company and its Members; and
 - (B) comply with all applicable corporate governance, conflict of interest, confidentiality, stock ownership and trading and other policies and guidelines of the Company applicable to Directors and in effect during such Person's term in office as a director;
- (vii) all information relating to such nominee that is required to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for appointment of Directors in an appointment contest or otherwise required, in each case pursuant to the Statute or other applicable law, rule or regulation (including, without limitation, such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a Director if appointed);
- (b) as to any other business that the Member or the Requisitioning Members propose to bring before the general meeting, a description in reasonable detail of the business desired to be brought before the general meeting, the reasons for conducting such business at the general meeting, the text, if any, of any resolutions or Memorandum or Articles of Association amendment proposed for adoption, and any material interest in such business of each Proposing Person;
- (c) the name and address of the Member or Requisitioning Members giving the notice, as they appear in the Register of Members and the names and addresses of the other Proposing Persons (if any);

(d) as to each Proposing Person:

- (i) such Proposing Person's written consent to the public disclosure of information provided to the Company pursuant to this Regulation 17 and the following information:
 - (A) the class or series and number of all Shares of the Company which are, directly or indirectly, owned beneficially or of record by such Proposing Person or any of its affiliates or associates, including any Shares of the Company as to which such Proposing Person or any of its affiliates or associates has a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future;
 - (B) all Synthetic Equity Interests in which such Proposing Person or any of its affiliates or associates, directly or indirectly, holds an interest including a description of the material terms of each such Synthetic Equity Interest, including, identification of the counterparty to each such Synthetic Equity Interest and disclosure, for each such Synthetic Equity Interest, as to (x) whether or not such Synthetic Equity Interest conveys any voting rights, directly or indirectly, in such Shares to such Proposing Person, (y) whether or not such Synthetic Equity Interest is required to be, or is capable of being, settled through delivery of such Shares and (z) whether or not such Proposing Person and/or, to the extent known, the counterparty to such Synthetic Equity Interest has entered into other transactions that hedge or mitigate the economic effect of such Synthetic Equity Interest;
 - (C) any proxy, agreement, arrangement, understanding or relationship pursuant to which such Proposing Person has or shares a right to, directly or indirectly, vote any Shares;
 - (D) any rights to dividends or other Distributions on the Shares, directly or indirectly, owned beneficially by such Proposing Person that are separated or separable from the underlying Shares;
 - (E) any performance-related fees (other than an asset based fee) that such Proposing Person, directly or indirectly, is entitled to based on any increase or decrease in the value of Shares or any Synthetic Equity Interests (the disclosures to be made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (A) through (E) are referred to, collectively, as "Material Ownership Interests");
 - (F) a description of the material terms of all agreements, arrangements or understandings (whether or not in writing) entered into by any Proposing Person or any of its affiliates or associates with any other person for the purpose of acquiring, holding, disposing or voting of any Shares;
 - (G) all information that would be required to be set forth in a Schedule 13D filed pursuant to the Exchange Act and Rule 13d-1(a) or an amendment pursuant to Rule 13d-2 if such a statement were required to be filed under the Exchange Act by such Proposing Person and/or any of its respective affiliates or associates;
 - (H) any other information relating to such Proposing Person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies or consents by such Proposing Person in support of the business or nomination proposed to be brought before the meeting pursuant to the Statute, the Exchange Act or any other applicable laws, rules or regulations; and

- (I) (i) a description of all agreements, arrangements or understandings by and among any of the Proposing Persons, or by and among any Proposing Person and any other person (including with any proposed nominee(s)), pertaining to the nomination(s) or other business proposed to be brought before the general meeting (which description shall identify the name of each other person who is party to such an agreement, arrangement or understanding), and (ii) identification of the names and addresses of other Members (and beneficial owners) known by any of the Proposing Persons to support such nominations or other business proposal(s), and the class and number of Shares owned beneficially or of record by such other Member(s) or other beneficial owner(s);
- (e) a statement whether or not the Member or Requisitioning Members giving the notice and/or the other Proposing Person(s), if any, will deliver a proxy statement and form of proxy to holders of, in the case of a business proposal, at least the percentage of voting power of all of the Shares required under applicable law to approve the proposal or, in the case of a Director Nomination, at least the percentage of voting power of all of the Shares reasonably believed by such Proposing Person to be sufficient to appoint the nominee or nominees proposed to be nominated by such Member or Requisitioning Members (such statement, the "Solicitation Statement"); and
- (f) a supporting statement indicating the reasons for bringing such proposal.
- 17.14 A Member or Requisitioning Members providing Timely Notice of a Director Nomination or other business proposed to be brought before a general meeting shall further update and supplement such notice, if necessary, so that the information (including the Material Ownership Interests information) provided or required to be provided in such notice pursuant to the Articles shall be true and correct as of the record date for the meeting and as of the date that is ten (10) business days prior to such general meeting, and such update and supplement must be received by any Director at the Registered Office not later than the close of business on the fifth (5th) business day after the record date for the general meeting and not later than the close of business day prior to the date of the general meeting. If a Member or the Requisitioning Members do not comply with this Regulation 17 in providing notice of Director Nomination or other business proposed to be brought before a general meeting, such notice shall not be deemed to be Timely Notice.
- 17.15 Only such persons who are nominated for appointment as a Director in accordance with the provisions of the Articles shall be eligible for appointment and to serve as Directors once appointed in accordance with the Articles and only such other business shall be conducted at an general meeting as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with the provisions of the Articles. The Directors, a designated committee thereof or the chairperson of the board of Directors shall have the power to determine whether a Director Nomination or any other business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made in accordance with the provisions of the Articles. If no determination is made as to whether any Director Nomination or other proposal was made in accordance with the provisions of the Articles, the presiding person of the general meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether the Director Nomination or other proposal was made in accordance with the provisions of the Articles. If a determination is made that any Director Nomination or other proposal was not made in accordance with the provisions of the Articles, such proposal or nomination shall be disregarded and shall not be presented for action (and no votes shall be counted with respect to such proposal or nomination) at the general meeting.

- 17.16 Except as otherwise required by applicable law, nothing in this Regulation 17 shall obligate the Company or the Directors to include in any proxy statement or other Member communication distributed on behalf of the Company or the Directors information with respect to any nominee for appointment of a Director or any other business submitted or proposed by a Member.
- 17.17 Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Regulation 17, if the nominating or proposing Member or the Requisitioning Member(s) (or a qualified representative of the Member or the Requisitioning Members) do not appear at the general meeting to present a Director Nomination or any other business, such Director Nomination or other business shall be disregarded, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by the Company. For purposes of this Regulation 17, to be considered a qualified representative of the proposing Member or Requisitioning Members, a person must be authorised by a written instrument executed by such Member or Requisitioning Members or an electronic transmission delivered by such Member or Requisitioning Members to act for such Member or Requisitioning Members as proxy at the meeting of Members and such person must produce such written instrument or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction of the written instrument or electronic transmission, to the presiding person at the general meeting.
- 17.18 For purposes of the Articles, "**public announcement**" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by the Dow Jones News Service, Associated Press or comparable international or national news service or in a document publicly filed by the Company with the SEC pursuant to section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or the rules of the Recognised Exchange.
- 17.19 Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of these Articles, a Member and the Requisitioning Members shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Statute and all applicable laws, rules and regulations with respect to the matters set forth in the Articles.
- 17.20 Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of these Articles, where EUR submits a Special Meeting Request or proposes business at a meeting, none of the requirements set forth in this Regulation 17 shall be applicable, and the only requirement that shall apply in relation to the content of such a Special Meeting Request or business shall be that the Special Meeting Request must be signed by or on behalf of EUR.

18 Notice of General Meetings

- 18.1 At least seven (7) clear days' notice shall be given of any general meeting. Every notice shall specify the place, the day and the hour of the meeting and the general nature of the business to be conducted at the general meeting and shall be given in the manner hereinafter mentioned or in such other manner if any as may be prescribed by the Company, provided that a general meeting of the Company shall, whether or not the notice specified in this Regulation has been given and whether or not the provisions of the Articles regarding general meetings have been complied with, be deemed to have been duly convened if it is so agreed:
 - (a) in the case of an annual general meeting, by all of the Members entitled to attend and vote thereat; and

- (b) in the case of an extraordinary general meeting, by a majority in number of the Members having a right to attend and vote at the meeting, together holding not less than ninety five (95) per cent. in par value (if all the issued Shares have a par value), or otherwise by number of the Shares giving that right.
- 18.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Articles, the accidental omission to give notice of a general meeting to, or the non receipt of notice of a general meeting by, any person entitled to receive such notice, or the accidental failure to refer in any notice or other document to a meeting as an "annual general meeting" or "extraordinary general meeting", as the case may be, shall not invalidate the proceedings of that general meeting.

19 Proceedings at General Meetings

- 19.1 No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present one-third of the voting power of the Shares entitled to vote at such meeting, present in person or by proxy or if a corporation or other non-natural person by its duly authorised representative or proxy, shall be a quorum unless the Company has only one Member entitled to vote at such general meeting in which case the quorum shall be that one Member present in person or by proxy or (in the case of a corporation or other non-natural person) by its duly authorised representative or proxy.
- 19.2 A person may participate at a general meeting by conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all the persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other. Participation by a person in a general meeting in this manner is treated as presence in person at that meeting.
- 19.3 At any time when EUR does not beneficially own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares, a Resolution of Members may not be consented to in writing and section 88 of the Statute shall not apply to the Company; provided, however, that at any time when EUR beneficially owns more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares, a Resolution of Members may be consented to and signed in writing by the holders of Shares having not less than an absolute majority (as such term is defined in Regulation 1.2(q) of the Articles).
- 19.4 If a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting to commence or if during such a meeting a quorum ceases to be present, the meeting, if convened upon a Members' requisition, shall be dissolved. In any other case the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week at the same time and/or place or to such other day, time and/or place as the Directors may determine, and if at the adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting to commence, the Members present shall be a quorum.
- 19.5 The Directors may, at any time prior to the time appointed for the meeting to commence, appoint any person to act as chairperson of a general meeting of the Company or, if the Directors do not make any such appointment, the chairperson, if any, of the board of Directors shall preside as chairperson at such general meeting. If there is no such chairperson, or if they shall not be present within a reasonable period of time after the time appointed for the meeting to commence, or is unwilling to act, the Directors present shall elect one of their number to be chairperson of the meeting.
- 19.6 If no Director is willing to act as chairperson or if no Director is present within a reasonable period of time after the time appointed for the meeting to commence, the meeting shall be presided over by the Chief Executive Officer, or in the Chief Executive Officer's absence, by the President, or in the President's absence, by an officer of the Company, and in the absence of all of the foregoing persons by any Company representative designated by a Director or officer of the Company. If none of the foregoing are present or wiling to act as chairperson, then the person representing the greatest number of voting Shares present in person or by proxy at the meeting shall preside as chairman failing which the oldest individual Member or representative of a Member present shall take the chair.

- 19.7 The chairperson may, with the consent of a meeting at which a quorum is present (and shall if so directed by the meeting) adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.
- 19.8 When a general meeting is adjourned for thirty (30) days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting. Otherwise it shall not be necessary to give any such notice of an adjourned meeting.
- 19.9 A resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided on a poll.
- 19.10 A declaration by the chairperson that a resolution has been carried or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority, or lost or not carried by a particular majority, and an entry to that effect in the minutes of the proceedings of the meeting, shall be conclusive evidence of that fact without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of or against such resolution.
- 19.11 In the case of an equality of votes the chairperson shall not be entitled to a second or casting vote.
- 19.12 All persons seeking to attend and participate in a meeting at a virtual place shall be responsible for maintaining adequate facilities to enable them to do so, and any inability of a person or persons to attend or participate in a meeting by way of digital or electronic communications equipment or software or other facilities shall not invalidate the proceedings of that meeting.

20 Votes of Members

- 20.1 Subject to any rights or restrictions attached to any Shares on a poll every Member present shall have one vote for every Share of which they are the holder.
- 20.2 In the case of joint holders the vote of the senior holder who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy (or, in the case of a corporation or other non-natural person, by its duly authorised representative or proxy), shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders, and seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names of the holders stand in the Register of Members.
- 20.3 A Member of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may vote by their committee, receiver, curator bonis, or other person on such Member's behalf appointed by that court, and any such committee, receiver, curator bonis or other person may vote by proxy.
- 20.4 No person shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting unless they are registered as a Member on the record date for such meeting nor unless all calls or other monies then due and payable by them in respect of Shares have been paid.

- 20.5 No objection shall be raised as to the qualification of any voter except at the general meeting or adjourned general meeting at which the vote objected to is given or tendered and every vote not disallowed at the meeting shall be valid. Any objection made in due time in accordance with this Regulation shall be referred to the chairperson whose decision shall be final and conclusive.
- 20.6 On a poll votes may be cast either personally or by proxy (or in the case of a corporation or other non-natural person by its duly authorised representative or proxy). A Member may appoint more than one proxy or the same proxy under one or more instruments to attend and vote at a meeting. Where a Member appoints more than one proxy the instrument of proxy shall specify the number of Shares in respect of which each proxy is entitled to exercise the related votes.
- 20.7 On a poll, a Member holding more than one Share need not cast the votes in respect of their Shares in the same way on any resolution and therefore may vote a Share or some or all such Shares either for or against a resolution and/or abstain from voting a Share or some or all of the Shares and, subject to the terms of the instrument appointing the proxy, a proxy appointed under one or more instruments may vote a Share or some or all of the Shares in respect of which they are appointed either for or against a resolution and/or abstain from voting a Share or some or all of the Shares in respect of which they are appointed either for or against a resolution and/or abstain from voting a Share or some or all of the Shares in respect of which they are appointed.
- 20.8 In relation to deciding the outcome of a resolution put to the vote at a general meeting held wholly or partly by means of digital or electronic communications equipment or software or other facilities, the vote may be cast by such means as the board of Directors or failing that the chairperson of the meeting, in their sole discretion, deems appropriate for the purposes of the meeting.

21 Proxies

- 21.1 The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing and shall be executed under the hand of the appointor or of their attorney duly authorised in writing, or, if the appointor is a corporation or other non natural person, under the hand of its duly authorised representative. A proxy need not be a Member.
- 21.2 The Directors may, in the notice convening any meeting or adjourned meeting, or in an instrument of proxy sent out by the Company, specify the manner by which the instrument appointing a proxy shall be deposited and the place and the time (being not later than the time appointed for the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting to which the proxy relates) at which the instrument appointing a proxy shall be deposited. In the absence of any such direction from the Directors in the notice convening any meeting or adjourned meeting or in an instrument of proxy sent out by the Company, the instrument appointing a proxy shall be deposited physically at the Registered Office not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for the meeting or adjourned meeting to commence at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote.
- 21.3 The chairperson may in any event at their discretion declare that an instrument of proxy shall be deemed to have been duly deposited. An instrument of proxy that is not deposited in the manner permitted, or which has not been declared to have been duly deposited by the chairperson, shall be invalid.
- 21.4 The instrument appointing a proxy may be in any usual or common form (or such other form as the Directors may approve) and may be expressed to be for a particular meeting or any adjournment thereof or generally until revoked. An instrument appointing a proxy shall be deemed to include the power to demand or join or concur in demanding a poll.



21.5 Votes given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid notwithstanding the previous death or insanity of the principal or revocation of the proxy or of the authority under which the proxy was executed, or the transfer of the Share in respect of which the proxy is given unless notice in writing of such death, insanity, revocation or transfer was received by the Company at the Registered Office before the commencement of the general meeting, or adjourned meeting at which it is sought to use the proxy.

22 Corporate Members

- 22.1 Any corporation or other non-natural person which is a Member may in accordance with its constitutional documents, or in the absence of such provision by resolution of its directors or other governing body, authorise such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company or of any class of Members, and the person so authorised shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which they represent as the corporation could exercise if it were an individual Member.
- 22.2 If a Clearing House (or its nominee(s)), being a corporation, is a Member, it may authorise such persons as it sees fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company or at any meeting of any class of Members provided that the authorisation shall specify the number and class of Shares in respect of which each such representative is so authorised. Each person so authorised under the provisions of this Regulation shall be deemed to have been duly authorised without further evidence of the facts and be entitled to exercise the same rights and powers on behalf of the Clearing House (or its nominee(s)) as if such person was the registered holder of such Shares held by the Clearing House (or its nominee(s)).

23 Shares that May Not be Voted

Shares in the Company that are beneficially owned by the Company (including Treasury Shares) shall not be voted, directly or indirectly, at any meeting and shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding Shares at any given time.

24 Directors

- 24.1 There total number of directors constituting the Board shall be determined from time to time by a Resolution of Directors. No increase or reduction in the number of directors constituting the board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.
- 24.2 The Directors shall be divided into three classes: Class I, Class II and Class III. The number of Directors in each class shall be as nearly equal as possible. Upon the adoption of the Articles, the existing Directors shall by resolution classify themselves as Class I, Class II or Class III Directors. The Class I Directors shall stand appointed for a term expiring at the Company's first annual general meeting following the Business Combination Closing, the Class III Directors shall stand appointed for a term expiring at the Company's second annual general meeting following the Business Combination and the Class III Directors shall stand appointed for a term expiring at the Company's third annual general meeting following the Business Combination Closing.
- 24.3 Commencing at the Company's first annual general meeting following the Business Combination Closing, and at each annual general meeting thereafter, Directors appointed to succeed those Directors whose terms expire shall be appointed in accordance with Regulation 26 for a term of office to expire at the third succeeding annual general meeting after their appointment.



- 24.4 Except as the Statute may otherwise require, and subject to Regulation 27 and the Investors Agreement, in the interim between annual general meetings or extraordinary general meetings called for the appointment of Directors and the filling of any vacancy in that connection, additional Directors and any vacancies in the board of Directors, including unfilled vacancies resulting from the removal of Directors for cause, may be filled, (a) at any time when EUR beneficially owns more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares, by the vote of a majority of the remaining Directors then in office (notwithstanding that such majority may be less than a quorum required for a Resolution of Directors) or by a Resolution of Members (i) at any time when EUR does not beneficially own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares, solely by the vote of a majority of the remaining Directors, solely by the vote of a majority of the remaining Directors, including unfilled vacancies resulting from increases or reductions, including unfilled vacancies resulting from the removal of Directors, including unfilled vacancies resulting from increases or reductions in the number of Directors, may not be filled by a Resolution of Members at any time when EUR does not beneficially own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares.
- 24.5 Subject to Regulation 27 all Directors shall hold office until the expiration of their respective terms of office and until their successors shall have been appointed and qualified. A Director appointed to fill a vacancy resulting from the death, resignation or removal of a Director shall serve for the remainder of the full term of the Director whose death, resignation or removal shall have created such vacancy and until their successor shall have been appointed and qualified.
- 24.6 No Director shall be permitted to appoint an alternate director pursuant to section 130 of the Statute.

25 Powers and Duties of Directors

- 25.1 Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the Memorandum and the Articles and to any directions given by Resolution of Members, the business of the Company shall be managed by the Directors who may exercise all the powers of the Company. No alteration of the Memorandum or Articles and no such direction shall invalidate any prior act of the Directors which would have been valid if that alteration had not been made or that direction had not been given. A duly convened meeting of Directors at which a quorum is present may exercise all powers exercisable by the Directors.
- 25.2 All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange and other negotiable or transferable instruments and all receipts for monies paid to the Company shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed or otherwise executed as the case may be in such manner as the Directors shall determine by resolution.
- 25.3 The Directors on behalf of the Company may pay a gratuity or pension or allowance on retirement to any Director who has held any other salaried office or place of profit with the Company or to their surviving spouse, civil partner or dependents and may make contributions to any fund and pay premiums for the purchase or provision of any such gratuity, pension or allowance.
- 25.4 The Directors may exercise all the powers of the Company to borrow money and to mortgage or charge its undertaking, property and assets (present and future) and to issue debentures, debenture stock, mortgages, bonds and other such securities whether outright or as security for any debt, liability or obligation of the Company or of any third party.
- 25.5 A Director, in exercising their powers or performing their duties, shall act honestly and in good faith and in what the Director believes to be in the best interests of the Company.

25.6 Section 175 of the Statute shall not apply to the Company.

26 Appointment and Removal of Directors Generally

- 26.1 The Company may by Resolution of Members, and in accordance with Regulations 17, 24 and 27, appoint any person properly nominated for election as a Director at any general meeting to appoint Directors of the Company.
- 26.2 Subject to Regulation 27, the Company may, by Resolution of Directors, appoint any person to be a Director either to fill a vacancy or as an additional Director provided that the appointment does not cause the number of Directors to exceed any number fixed pursuant to the Articles as the maximum number of Directors.
- 26.3 The Company may by Resolution of Directors passed by all of the Directors (other than the Director who is the subject of such resolution) remove any Director for Cause (other than directors appointed pursuant to Regulation 27 (*Appointment and Removal of Directors by EUR*)). Any Director may be removed by the Members only as follows: (a) at any time when EUR does not beneficially own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares, any Director may be removed only for Cause and only by a Resolution of Members passed by a supermajority, and (b) at any time when EUR beneficially owns more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the issued Shares, any Director may be removed by a Resolution of Members passed by an absolute majority. "**Cause**" for removal of a Director (other than a Director appointed pursuant to Regulation 27) shall be deemed to exist only if, as determined by the Board, (a) the Director whose removal is proposed has been convicted of an arrestable offence by a court of competent jurisdiction and such conviction is no longer subject to direct appeal; (b) such Director has been found by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Directors then in office, or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been guilty of wilful misconduct in the performance of such Director's duties to the Company in a matter of substantial importance to the Company; or (c) such Director has been adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to be mentally incompetent, which mental incompetency directly affects such director's ability to perform his or her obligations as a Director, in each case at any time before the expiration of his or her term notwithstanding anything in these Articles or in any agreement between the Company and such Director (but without prejudice to any claim for damages under such agreement).
- 26.4 Sections 114(2) and 114(3) of the Statute shall not apply to the Company.

27 Appointment and Removal of Directors by EUR

- 27.1 It is acknowledged that the Company and EUR are parties to the Investors Agreement and for the purposes of providing EUR with the rights concerning the appointment and removal of Directors set out therein, EUR is conferred with the rights set out in this Regulation which rights are to be exercised in conformity with the terms of the Investors Agreement.
- 27.2 For so long as EUR holds the EUR Top Ownership Threshold, EUR shall be entitled to:
 - (a) appoint from time to time the lower of:
 - (i) a majority of all members of the board of Directors; and
 - (ii) four (4) members of the board of Directors, provided that at least two (2) such members of the board of Directors must satisfy the independence requirements of Company's principal stock exchange and be eligible to serve on the Audit Committee, but no such member of the Board shall be required to satisfy the diversity requirements of Company's principal stock exchange;
 - 25

- (b) remove from time to time any member or members of the board of Directors appointed by EUR; and
- (c) appoint (subject to the same requirements as identified in Regulation 27.2(a) above) and remove any replacement members of the board of Directors appointed by EUR from time to time.
- 27.3 For so long as EUR holds the EUR Middle Ownership Threshold EUR shall be entitled to:
 - (a) appoint from time to time two (2) members of the board of Directors, with no requirement that any such member of the board of Directors must satisfy the independence requirements of the Company's principal stock exchange or be eligible to serve on the Audit Committee or satisfy the diversity requirements of Company's principal stock exchange;
 - (b) remove from time to time any member or members of the board of Directors appointed by EUR; and
 - (c) appoint and remove any replacement members of the board of Directors appointed by EUR from time to time.
- 27.4 For so long as EUR holds the EUR Low Ownership Threshold EUR shall be entitled to:
 - (a) appoint from time to time one (1) member of the board of Directors with no requirement that any such member of the board of Directors must satisfy the independence requirements of the Company's principal stock exchange or be eligible to serve on the Audit Committee or satisfy the diversity requirements of Company's principal stock exchange;
 - (b) remove from time to time any member of the board of Directors appointed by EUR; and
 - (c) appoint and remove any replacement member of the board of Directors appointed by EUR from time to time.
- 27.5 EUR may exercise EUR's rights set forth in Regulations 27.2, 27.3 and 27.4 by giving a notice in writing to the Company (an "EUR Director Change Notice") setting out the manner in which the EUR is exercising the rights conferred under Regulations 27.2, 27.3 and 27.4 (as applicable). Unless provided otherwise in the EUR Director Change Notice, the appointment and/or removal of an EUR Director shall take effect from the date that the EUR Director Change Notice is received by the Company.
- 27.6 For so long as EUR holds at least the EUR Low Ownership Threshold, this Regulation 27 may only be amended or repealed (in whole or in part) with the prior written consent of EUR.

28 Vacation of Office of Director

The office of a Director shall be vacated if:

- (a) the Director gives notice in writing to the Company that they resign the office of Director; or
- (b) the Director dies; or
- (c) a court of competent jurisdiction has determined in a final non-appealable order that such Director is permanently and totally disabled and unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death within twelve (12) months, or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months; or
- (d) the Director becomes disqualified to act as a Director under section 111 of the Statute.

29 Proceedings of Directors

- 29.1 The quorum for the transaction of the business of the Directors shall be a majority of the total number of Directors.
- 29.2 Subject to the provisions of the Articles, the Directors may regulate their proceedings as they think fit. Questions arising at any meeting shall be decided by a Resolution of Directors.
- 29.3 A person may participate in a meeting of the Directors or a meeting of any committee of Directors by conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all the persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other at the same time. Participation by a person in a meeting in this manner is treated as presence in person at that meeting.
- 29.4 A Resolution of Directors in writing (in one or more counterparts) signed by all of the Directors or all of the members of a committee of the Directors or, in the case of a resolution in writing relating to the removal of any Director or the vacation of office by any Director, all of the Directors other than the Director who is the subject of such resolution shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Directors, or committee of Directors as the case may be, duly convened and held.
- 29.5 A Director may call a meeting of the Directors by at least two (2) days' notice in writing to every Director which notice shall set forth the general nature of the business to be considered unless notice is waived by the Directors either at, before or after the meeting is held. To any such notice of a meeting of the Directors all the provisions of the Articles relating to the giving of notices by the Company to the Members shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.
- 29.6 The continuing Directors (or a sole continuing Director, as the case may be) may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body, but if and so long as their number is reduced below the number fixed by or pursuant to the Articles as the necessary quorum of Directors the continuing Directors or Director may act for the purpose of increasing the number of Directors to be equal to such fixed number, or of summoning a general meeting of the Company, but for no other purpose.
- 29.7 The Directors may elect a chairperson of their board; provided that, for so long as EUR satisfies any of the EUR Top Ownership Threshold, the EUR Middle Ownership Threshold EUR or the EUR Low Ownership Threshold, the EUR Director(s) shall be entitled to elect the chairperson of the board. If no such chairperson is elected, or if at any meeting the chairperson is not present within a reasonable period of time after the time appointed for the meeting to commence, the Directors present may choose one of their number to be chairperson of the meeting.

29.8 All acts done by any meeting of the Directors or of a committee of the Directors shall, notwithstanding that it is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the notice of the meeting, appointment of any Director, and/or that they or any of them were disqualified, and/or had vacated their office and/or were not entitled to vote, be as valid as if every such person had been duly noticed, appointed and/or not disqualified to be a Director and/or had not vacated their office and/or had been entitled to vote, as the case may be.

30 Presumption of Assent

A Director who is present at a meeting of the board of Directors at which action on any Company matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action taken unless their dissent shall be entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless they shall file their written dissent from such action with the person acting as the chairperson or secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof or shall forward such dissent by registered post to such person immediately after the adjournment of the meeting. Such right to dissent shall not apply to a Director who voted in favour of such action.

31 Directors' Interests

- 31.1 A Director may hold any other office or place of profit under the Company (other than the office of Auditor) in conjunction with their office of Director for such period and on such terms as to remuneration and otherwise as the Directors may determine.
- 31.2 A Director may act on their own or by, through or on behalf of their firm in a professional capacity for the Company and they or their firm shall be entitled to remuneration for professional services as if they were not a Director.
- 31.3 A Director may be or become a director or other officer of or otherwise interested in any company promoted by the Company or in which the Company may be interested as a shareholder, a contracting party or otherwise, and no such Director shall be accountable to the Company for any remuneration or other benefits received by them as a director or officer of, or from their interest in, such other company.
- 31.4 No person shall be disqualified from the office of Director or prevented by such office from contracting with the Company, either as vendor, purchaser or otherwise, nor shall any such contract or any contract or transaction entered into by or on behalf of the Company in which any shall be in any way interested be or be liable to be avoided, nor shall any Director so contracting or being so interested be liable to account to the Company for any profit realised by or arising in connection with any such contract or transaction by reason of such Director holding office or of the fiduciary relationship thereby established. A Director shall be at liberty to vote in respect of any contract or transaction in which they are interested provided that the nature of the interest of any Director in any such contract or transaction shall be disclosed by them prior to its consideration and any vote thereon in order to allow time for consideration of its effect on director independence, Company disclosure and any other relevant considerations under applicable law.
- 31.5 Any notice that a Director is a shareholder, director, officer or employee of any specified firm or company and is to be regarded as interested in any transaction with such firm or company shall be deemed a general notice of such interest for the purposes of the Statute and be sufficient disclosure for the purposes of voting on a Resolution of Directors in respect of a contract or transaction in which they have an interest, and after such general notice it shall not be necessary to give a general or special notice relating to any particular transaction.



31.6 Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to the taking of any of the foregoing actions or any other action that could affect the independence of a Director under applicable law, the Director shall notify the Company a reasonable period of time in advance of any such action, in order to allow time for consideration of its effect on director independence, Company disclosure and any other relevant considerations under applicable law.

32 Minutes

The Directors shall cause minutes to be made in books kept for the purpose of all appointments of officers made by the Directors, all proceedings at meetings of the Company or the holders of any class of Shares and of the Directors, and of committees of the Directors, including the names of the Directors present at each meeting.

33 Delegation of Directors' Powers

- 33.1 Subject to the Statute, the Directors may delegate any of their powers, authorities and discretions, including the power to sub-delegate, to any committee consisting of one or more Directors. Any such delegation may be made subject to any conditions the Directors may impose and either collaterally with or to the exclusion of their own powers and any such delegation may be revoked or altered by the Directors. Subject to any such conditions, the proceedings of a committee of Directors shall be governed by the Articles regulating the proceedings of Directors, so far as they are capable of applying.
- 33.2 Subject to the Statute, the Directors may establish any committees, local boards or agencies or appoint any person (including any officer or officers of the Company) to be a manager or agent for managing the affairs of the Company and may appoint any person to be a member of such committees, local boards or agencies. Any such appointment may be made subject to any conditions the Directors may impose, and either collaterally with or to the exclusion of their own powers and any such appointment may be revoked or altered by the Directors. Subject to any such conditions, the proceedings of any such committee, local board or agency shall be governed by the Articles regulating the proceedings of Directors, so far as they are capable of applying.
- 33.3 The Directors may adopt formal written charters for committees. Each of these committees shall be empowered to do all things necessary to exercise the rights of such committee set forth in the Articles and shall have such powers as the Directors may delegate pursuant to the Articles and as required by the rules and regulations of any Recognised Exchange, the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or any other competent regulatory authority or otherwise under applicable law.
- 33.4 Each of the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, if established, shall consist of such number of Directors as the Directors shall from time to time determine (or such minimum number as may be required from time to time by the rules and regulations of the Recognised Exchange (after giving effect to any applicable exemptions and phase-in of the accommodations).
- 33.5 Subject to the Statute, the Directors may by power of attorney or otherwise appoint any person to be the agent of the Company on such conditions as the Directors may determine, provided that the delegation is not to the exclusion of their own powers and may be revoked by the Directors at any time.
- 33.6 Subject to the Statute, the Directors may by power of attorney or otherwise appoint any company, firm, person or body of persons, whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Directors, to be the attorney or authorised signatory of the Company for such purpose and with such powers, authorities and discretions (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Directors under the Articles) and for such period and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and any such powers of attorney or other appointment may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of persons dealing with any such attorneys or authorised signatories as the Directors may think fit and may also authorise any such attorney or authorised signatory to delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and discretions vested in them.



33.7 The Directors may appoint such officers of the Company (including any secretary) as they consider necessary on such terms, at such remuneration and to perform such duties, and subject to such provisions as to disqualification and removal as the Directors may think fit. Unless otherwise specified in the terms of their appointment an officer of the Company may be removed by Resolution of Directors. An officer of the Company may vacate their office at any time if they give notice in writing to the Company that they resign their office.

34 Remuneration of Directors

- 34.1 The remuneration to be paid to the Directors, if any, shall be such remuneration as the Directors or a committee designated by the Board shall determine. The Directors shall also be entitled to be paid all travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred or sustained by them in connection with their attendance at meetings of Directors or committees of Directors, or general meetings of the Company, or separate meetings of the holders of any class of Shares or debentures of the Company, or otherwise in connection with the business of the Company or the discharge of their duties as a Director, or to receive a fixed allowance in respect thereof as may be determined by the Directors, or a combination partly of one such method and partly the other.
- 34.2 The Directors may by Resolution of Directors approve additional remuneration to any Director for any services which in the opinion of the Directors go beyond their ordinary routine work as a Director. Any fees paid to a Director who is also counsel, attorney or solicitor to the Company, or otherwise serves it in a professional capacity shall be in addition to their remuneration as a Director.

35 Seal

- 35.1 The Company shall have a Seal. The Seal shall only be used by the authority of the Directors or of a committee of the Directors authorised by the Directors.
- 35.2 The Company may have for use in any place or places outside the British Virgin Islands a duplicate Seal or Seals each of which shall be a facsimile of the Seal of the Company and, if the Directors so determine, with the addition on its face of the name of every place where it is to be used.
- 35.3 A Director or officer, representative or attorney of the Company may without further authority of the Directors affix the Seal over that Director's signature alone to any document of the Company required to be authenticated by them under seal or to be filed wheresoever.

36 Dividends, Distributions and Reserve

36.1 Subject to the Statute and this Regulation and except as otherwise provided by the rights attached to any Shares, the Directors may resolve by Resolution of Directors to pay Distributions on Shares in issue and authorise payment of the Distributions out of the funds of the Company lawfully available therefor. A dividend shall be deemed to be an interim dividend unless the terms of the Resolution of Directors pursuant to which the Directors resolve to pay such dividend specifically state that such dividend shall be a final dividend. No Distribution shall be authorised if such Distribution would cause the Company or its Directors to be in breach of the Statute.

- 36.2 The Directors may deduct from any Distribution payable to any Member all sums of money (if any) payable by them to the Company on account of calls or otherwise.
- 36.3 The Directors may resolve by Resolution of Directors that any Distribution or redemption be paid wholly or partly by the distribution of specific assets and in particular (but without limitation) by the distribution of shares, debentures, or securities of any other company or in any one or more of such ways and where any difficulty arises in regard to such distribution, the Directors may settle the same as they think expedient and in particular may issue fractional Shares and may fix the value for distribution of such specific assets or any part thereof and may determine that cash payments shall be made to any Members upon the basis of the value so fixed in order to adjust the rights of all Members and may vest any such specific assets in trustees in such manner as may seem expedient to the Directors.
- 36.4 Except as otherwise provided by the rights attached to any Shares, Distributions may be paid in any currency. The Directors may determine the basis of conversion for any currency conversions that may be required and how any costs involved are to be met.
- 36.5 The Directors may, before resolving to pay any Distribution, set aside such sums as they think proper as a reserve or reserves which shall, at the discretion of the Directors, be applicable for any purpose of the Company and pending such application may, at the discretion of the Directors, be employed in the business of the Company.
- 36.6 Any Distribution, redemption payment, interest or other monies payable in cash in respect of Shares may be paid by wire transfer to the holder or by cheque or warrant sent through the post directed to the registered address of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the registered address of the holder who is first named on the Register of Members or to such person and to such address as such holder or joint holders may in writing direct. Every such cheque or warrant shall be made payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. Any one of two or more joint holders may give effectual receipts for any dividends, other Distributions, bonuses, or other monies payable in respect of the Share held by them as joint holders.
- 36.7 No Distribution or redemption payment shall bear interest against the Company.
- 36.8 Any Distribution or redemption payment which cannot be paid to a Member and/or which remains unclaimed after six (6) months from the date on which such Distribution becomes payable may, in the discretion of the Directors, be paid into a separate account in the Company's name, provided that the Company shall not be constituted as a trustee in respect of that account and the dividend or other Distribution shall remain as a debt due to the Member. Any Distribution or redemption payment which remains unclaimed after a period of six (6) years from the date on which such Distribution or redemption payment becomes payable shall be forfeited and shall revert to the Company.

37 Books of Account

37.1 The Directors shall cause proper books of account (including, where applicable, underlying documentation including contracts and invoices) to be kept with respect to all sums of money received and expended by the Company and the matters in respect of which the receipt or expenditure takes place, all sales and purchases of goods by the Company and the assets and liabilities of the Company, in accordance with the Statute.

- 37.2 The Directors shall determine whether and to what extent and at what times and places and under what conditions or regulations the accounts and books of the Company or any of them shall be open to the inspection of Members not being Directors and no Member (not being a Director) shall have any right of inspecting any account or book or document of the Company except as conferred by Statute or authorised by the Directors or by the Company in general meeting.
- 37.3 The Directors may cause to be prepared and to be laid before the Company in general meeting profit and loss accounts, balance sheets, group accounts (if any) and such other reports and accounts as may be required by law.

38 Audit

- 38.1 The Directors shall appoint an Auditor of the Company who shall hold office on such terms as the Directors determine in accordance with applicable law.
- 38.2 The remuneration of the Auditor shall be fixed by the Audit Committee (if one exists).
- 38.3 If the office of Auditor becomes vacant by resignation or death of the Auditor, or by their becoming incapable of acting by reason of illness or other disability at a time when their services are required, the Directors (or Audit Committee) shall fill the vacancy and determine the remuneration of such Auditor.
- 38.4 Every Auditor of the Company shall have a right of access at all times to the books and accounts and vouchers of the Company and shall be entitled to require from the Directors and officers of the Company such information and explanation as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of the Auditor.

39 Notices

- 39.1 Notices shall be in writing and may be given by the Company to any Member either personally or by sending it by courier, post, fax or email to such Member or to such Member's address as shown in the Register of Members (or where the notice is given by email by sending it to the email address provided by such Member). Any notice, if posted from one country to another, is to be sent by airmail. Notice may also be served by Electronic Communication in accordance with the rules of any Recognised Exchange or submitted to the SEC through its Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system or by placing such notice on the Company's website.
- 39.2 Where a notice is sent by:
 - (a) courier, service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by delivery of the notice to a courier company, and shall be deemed to have been received on the third (3rd) day (not including Saturdays or Sundays or public holidays) following the day on which the notice was delivered to the courier;
 - (b) post, service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, pre paying and posting a letter containing the notice, and shall be deemed to have been received on the fifth (5th) day (not including Saturdays or Sundays or public holidays in the British Virgin Islands) following the day on which the notice was posted;



- (c) fax or other similar electronic means service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing and sending such notice and shall be deemed to have been received on the same day that it was transmitted;
- (d) email service shall be deemed to be effected by transmitting the email to the email address provided by the intended recipient and shall be deemed to have been received on the same day that it was sent, and it shall not be necessary for the receipt of the email to be acknowledged by the recipient;
- (e) submission to the SEC through its Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system; service of the notice shall be deemed to have been effected one hour after the notice or document was submitted; or
- (f) placing it on the Company's website; service of the notice shall be deemed to have been effected one hour after the notice or document was placed on the Company's website.
- 39.3 A notice may be given by the Company to the person or persons which the Company has been advised are entitled to a Share or Shares in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of a Member in the same manner as other notices which are required to be given under the Articles and shall be addressed to them by name, or by the title of representatives of the deceased, or trustee of the bankrupt, or by any like description at the address supplied for that purpose by the persons claiming to be so entitled, or at the option of the Company by giving the notice in any manner in which the same might have been given if the death or bankruptcy had not occurred.
- 39.4 Notice of every general meeting shall be given in any manner authorised by the Articles to every holder of Shares carrying an entitlement to receive such notice on the record date for such meeting except that in the case of joint holders the notice shall be sufficient if given to the joint holder first named in the Register of Members and every person upon whom the ownership of a Share devolves because they are a legal personal representative or a trustee in bankruptcy of a Member where the Member but for their death or bankruptcy would be entitled to receive notice of the meeting, and no other person shall be entitled to receive notices of general meetings.
- 39.5 Where a law or the Articles requires information to be delivered or sent to, or to be served on, a person, section 10(1) of the Electronic Transactions Act shall be varied such that: (i) the originator of any electronic communication shall not be required to state that the receipt of the electronic communication is to be acknowledged; and (ii) unless the originator expressly requires an acknowledgment of receipt, the addressee shall not be required to acknowledge receipt.

40 Winding Up

- 40.1 If the Company shall be wound up the liquidator shall apply the assets of the Company in satisfaction of creditors' claims in such manner and order as such liquidator thinks fit. Subject to the rights attaching to any Shares, each Share will rank pari passu with each other Share in relation to the distribution of surplus assets on a winding up.
- 40.2 If the Company shall be wound up the liquidator may, subject to the rights attaching to any Shares and subject to contrary direction by Resolution of Members, divide amongst the Members in kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company (whether such assets shall consist of property of the same kind or not) and may for that purpose value any assets and determine how the division shall be carried out as between the Members or different classes of Members. The liquidator may, subject to contrary direction by Resolution of Members, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the Members as the liquidator, subject to contrary direction by Resolution of Members, shall think fit, but so that no Member shall be compelled to accept any asset upon which there is a liability.

41 Indemnity and Insurance

- 41.1 Subject to the Statute, every Director and officer of the Company (which for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include Auditors), together with every former Director and former officer of the Company (each an "Indemnified Person") shall be indemnified out of the assets of the Company to the fullest extent permissible under the Statue and the laws of the British Virgin Islands against any liability, action, proceeding, claim, demand, costs, damages or expenses, including legal expenses, whatsoever which they or any of them may incur as a result of any act or failure to act in carrying out their functions other than such liability (if any) that they may incur by reason of their own actual fraud or wilful default. No Indemnified Person shall be liable to the Company for any loss or damage incurred by the Company as a result (whether direct or indirect) of the carrying out of their functions unless that liability arises through the actual fraud or wilful default of such Indemnified Person. No person shall be found to have committed actual fraud or wilful default under this Regulation unless or until a court of competent jurisdiction shall have made a finding to that effect.
- 41.2 Subject to the Statute, the Company shall advance to each Indemnified Person reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defence of any action, suit, proceeding or investigation involving such Indemnified Person for which indemnity will or could be sought. In connection with any advance of any expenses hereunder, the Indemnified Person shall execute an undertaking to repay the advanced amount to the Company if it shall be determined by final judgment or other final adjudication that such Indemnified Person was not entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Regulation. If it shall be determined by a final judgment or other final adjudication that such Indemnified Person was not entitled to indemnification with respect to such judgment, costs or expenses, then such party shall not be indemnified with respect to such judgment, costs or expenses and any advancement shall be returned to the Company (without interest) by the Indemnified Person.
- 41.3 The Directors, on behalf of the Company, may purchase and maintain insurance for the benefit of any Director or other officer of the Company against any liability which, by virtue of any rule of law, would otherwise attach to such person in respect of any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust of which such person may be guilty in relation to the Company.

42 Financial Year

Unless the Directors otherwise prescribe, the financial year of the Company shall end on 30th June in each year and, following the year of incorporation, shall begin on 1st July in each year.

43 Transfer by Way of Continuation

The Company shall, subject to the provisions of the Statute, have the power to register by way of continuation as a body corporate under the laws of any jurisdiction outside the British Virgin Islands and to be deregistered in the British Virgin Islands.

44 Mergers and Consolidations

The Company shall, subject to the provisions of the Statute, have the power to merge or consolidate with one or more constituent companies (as defined in the Statute), upon such terms as the Directors may determine.

45 Corporate Opportunity

The Directors who are not employees of the Company, EUR and any EUR Director (each a "Specified Party") have participated (directly or indirectly) in and may, and shall have no duty not to, continue to (A) participate (directly or indirectly) in venture capital and other direct investments in corporations, joint ventures, limited liability companies and other entities conducting business of any kind, nature or description ("Other Investments") and (B) have interests in, participate with and aid, and maintain seats on the boards of directors or similar governing bodies of, Other Investments, in each case that may, are or will be competitive with the business of the Company and its subsidiaries or in the same or similar lines of business as the Company and its subsidiaries, or that could be suitable for the Company or its subsidiaries. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Company, on behalf of itself and its subsidiaries, renounces any interest or expectancy of the Company and its subsidiaries in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, any such Other Investment or any business opportunities for such Other Investments that are from time to time presented to any Specified Party or are business opportunities in which a Specified Party participates or desires to participate, even if the Other Investment or business opportunity is one that the Company or its subsidiaries might reasonably be deemed to have pursued or had the ability or desire to pursue if granted the opportunity to do so, and each such Specified Party shall have no duty to communicate or offer any such Other Investment or business opportunity to the Company and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, shall not be liable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any Member, including for breach of any fiduciary or other duty, by reason of the fact that such Specified Party (i) participates in any such Other Investment or pursues or acquires any such business opportunity, (ii) directs any such business opportunity to another person or (iii) fails to present any such Other Investment or business opportunity, or information regarding any such Other Investment or business opportunity, to the Company or its subsidiaries, unless such business opportunity is expressly offered to such Specified Party in writing solely in his or her capacity as a Director and not in any other capacity. To the extent a court might hold that the conduct of any activity related to a corporate opportunity that is renounced in this Regulation to be a breach of duty to the Company or its Members, the Company hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all claims and causes of action that the Company may have for such activities. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the provisions of this Regulation apply equally to activities conducted after the date that the Memorandum and these Articles were first amended and restated and that have been conducted prior to the date on which the Memorandum and these Articles were first amended and restated.

46 Exclusive Forum

- 46.1 To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law:
 - (a) unless the Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum (and a decision by the Company to provide such a consent in writing shall require prior approval of the Directors pursuant to a Resolution of Directors) each party shall be deemed to have agreed that the courts of the British Virgin Islands shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all Disputes and for such purposes the Company and the Members shall be deemed to have irrevocably submitted to the jurisdiction of such courts; and
 - (b) each party shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived any objection which any of them might at any time have to the courts of the British Virgin Islands being selected as the forum to hear and determine any such Dispute and shall be deemed to have undertaken and agreed not to claim any such court is not a convenient or appropriate forum.

- 46.2 Unless the Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Regulation 46.2 shall not apply to claims seeking to enforce any liability or duty created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the U.S. federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction.
- 46.3 Each person who is or who at any time becomes a Member or otherwise acquires any interest in Shares shall be deemed to have notice of, and to have consented to, the provisions of this Regulation 46.
- 46.4 For the purposes of this Regulation 46:
 - (a) **"Dispute**" means:
 - (i) any dispute, suit, action, proceedings, controversy or claim of any kind arising out of or in connection with the Memorandum and/or these Articles, including, without limitation, claims for set-off and counterclaims and any dispute, suit, action, proceedings, controversy or claim of any kind arising out of or in connection with:
 - (A) the creation, validity, effect, interpretation, performance or non-performance of, or the legal relationships established by, the Memorandum and/or these Articles; and/or
 - (B) any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Memorandum and/or these Articles; and/or
 - (ii) any dispute, suit, action (including, without limitation, any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf or in the name of the Company or any application for permission to bring a derivative action), proceedings, controversy or claim of any kind relating or connected to the Company, the Board, the Company's officers, the Company's management or the Members arising out of or in connection with the Statute, the Insolvency Act, any other legislation or common law of the British Virgin Islands affecting any relationship between the Company, its Members and/or its Directors and officers (or any of them) or any rights and duties established thereby (including, without limitation, Division 3 of Part VI and Part XI of the Statute and section 162(1)(b) of the Insolvency Act, and any fiduciary or other duties owed by any Director, officer of the Company or Member to the Company or the Members); and
 - (b) "party" means:
 - (i) the Company;
 - (ii) each Member;
 - (iii) each former Member (with the intention and effect that each former Member shall continue to be bound by this Regulation 46 notwithstanding that such former Member has transferred all its Shares or otherwise ceased to be a Member);
 - (iv) each Director and officer of the Company;
 - (v) each former Director and officer (with the intention and effect that each former Director and officer shall continue to be bound by this Regulation 46 notwithstanding that such former Director or officer has ceased to be a Director or officer); and
 - (vi) any successor, assignee or other person claiming through a person referred to in (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v) above.

We, Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited of Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands in our capacity as registered agent for the Company hereby apply to the Registrar for the incorporation of the Company this 14th day of October 2022.

Incorporator

Sgd. Conitta Francis

Conitta Francis

Authorised Signatory

Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited

WARRANT ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

THIS WARRANT ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of February 27, 2024, by and among Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("<u>SPAC</u>"), Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>PubCo</u>"), and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York limited purpose trust company ("<u>Continental</u>"), as warrant agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Warrant Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, SPAC completed its initial public offering of units on November 8, 2021 ("<u>Offering</u>"), pursuant to which it issued an aggregate of 15,500,000 units, each unit consisting of one share of common stock of SPAC, par value \$0.0001 per share ("<u>SPAC Shares</u>") and one-half of one redeemable warrant ("<u>SPAC Warrants</u>"), each whole SPAC Warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one SPAC Share at an initial exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment;

WHEREAS, SPAC and Continental entered into a warrant agreement, dated as of November 3, 2021, governing the terms of the SPAC Warrants (the "Warrant Agreement");

WHEREAS, SPAC has entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares, and the holder of all of the issued Company Ordinary Shares (as defined in the Merger Agreement) ("EUR"), European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of EUR (the "Company"), PubCo, Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo ("Merger Sub") and SPAC, pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge pursuant to a statutory merger with and into SPAC (the "Merger"), with SPAC surviving the Merger as a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo (the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, including the Merger, are referred to herein as the "Business Combination"), which transactions will constitute the initial "Business Combination" of SPAC for purposes of the Warrant Agreement;

WHEREAS, at the closing of the Merger (the "<u>Closing</u>"), each outstanding SPAC Share (other than any Excluded SPAC Shares, as defined in the Merger Agreement) will be converted into and exchanged for the right to receive one ordinary share of PubCo, par value \$0.001 per share (the "<u>PubCo Shares</u>");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 2.5(b) of the Merger Agreement and Section 4.5 of the Warrant Agreement, upon the Closing, each SPAC Warrant issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Closing will be assumed by PubCo and will represent a warrant to purchase PubCo Shares (collectively, the "PubCo Warrants") in accordance with the terms of the Warrant Agreement (as assumed and amended by this Agreement);

WHEREAS, Section 9.8 of the Warrant Agreement provides that SPAC and the Warrant Agent may amend the Warrant Agreement without the consent of any registered holder for the purpose of curing any ambiguity, or of curing, correcting or supplementing any defective provision contained therein or adding or changing any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the Warrant Agreement as SPAC and the Warrant Agent may deem necessary or desirable and that SPAC and the Warrant Agent deem shall not adversely affect the interest of the registered holders of the SPAC Warrants; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 8.15 of the Merger Agreement, SPAC agreed to assign to PubCo, and PubCo agreed to assume, all of SPAC's rights, interests, and obligations under the Warrant Agreement, in each case, effective upon the Closing.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Assignment and Assumption of Warrant Agreement</u>. SPAC hereby assigns to PubCo all of SPAC's right, title and interest in and to the Warrant Agreement (as amended hereby) and PubCo hereby assumes, and agrees to pay, perform, satisfy and discharge in full, as the same become due, all of SPAC's liabilities and obligations under the Warrant Agreement (as amended hereby) arising from and after the execution of this Agreement, in each case, effective immediately following the completion of the Business Combination and conditioned on the occurrence of the Closing. As a result of the preceding sentence, effective immediately following the completion of the Business Combination, each SPAC Warrant shall automatically cease to represent a right to acquire SPAC Shares and shall instead represent a right to subscribe for PubCo Shares pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Warrant Agreement (as amended hereby). PubCo consents to payment of the Warrant Price upon an exercise of such PubCo Warrants for PubCo Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant Agreement.

2. <u>Consent</u>. The Warrant Agent hereby consents to the assignment of the Warrant Agreement by SPAC to PubCo and the assumption by PubCo of the Warrant Agreement, each pursuant to <u>Section 1</u> hereof, effective immediately following, and conditioned on the occurrence of, the Closing, and to the continuation of the Warrant Agreement in full force and effect from and after the Business Combination, subject at all times to the Warrant Agreement (as amended hereby) and to all of the provisions, covenants, agreements, terms and conditions of the Warrant Agreement (as amended hereby) and this Agreement.

3. <u>Replacement Instruments</u>. As of the Closing, all outstanding instruments evidencing Warrants shall automatically be deemed to evidence PubCo Warrants reflecting the adjustment to the terms and conditions described herein and in Section 4.5 of the Warrant Agreement. Following the Closing, upon request by any holder of a PubCo Warrant, PubCo shall issue a new certificate for such PubCo Warrant to the holder thereof.

4. <u>Amendments to Warrant Agreement</u>. To the extent required by this Agreement, the Warrant Agreement is hereby amended pursuant to Section 9.8 thereof to reflect the subject matter contained in this Agreement, effective as of the Closing, including as set forth below:

- (a) Unless the context otherwise requires, from and after the Closing, any references in the Warrant Agreement or the Warrants to: (i) the "Company" shall mean PubCo; (ii) "Common Stock" or "shares" shall mean the PubCo Shares; (iii) "stockholder" shall mean shareholder; and (iv) the "Board of Directors" or any committee thereof shall mean the board of directors of PubCo or any committee thereof.
- (b) Section 2.5 of the Warrant Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"[Intentionally Omitted]".

(c) Section 4.6 of the Warrant Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"[Intentionally Omitted]".

(d) Section 5.3 of the Warrant Agreement is hereby amended by deleting such Section and replacing it entirely as follows:

5.3 Fractional Warrants. The Company shall not issue fractional Warrants.

(e) Section 5.7 of the Warrant Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"[Intentionally Omitted]".

(f) Section 7.3 of the Warrant Agreement is hereby amended by deleting such Section and replacing it entirely as follows:

7.3. <u>Authority to Issue Shares</u>. The Company shall at all times maintain sufficient authorization to issue and allot shares to permit the exercise in full of all outstanding Warrants issued pursuant to this Agreement.

(g) Section 9.2 of the Warrant Agreement is hereby amended by deleting such Section and replacing it entirely as follows:

9.2. Notices. Any notice, statement or demand authorized by this Agreement to be given or made by the Warrant Agent or by the holder of any Warrant to or on the Company shall be sufficiently given when so delivered if by hand or overnight delivery, by pdf via email, or if sent by certified mail or private courier service within five (5) days after deposit of such notice, postage prepaid, addressed (until another address is filed in writing by the Company with the Warrant Agent), as follows:

c/o European Lithium Ltd. 32 Harrogate Street West Leederville, Western Australia, 6007 Attention: Tony Sage Email: TonyS@cyclonemetals.com

Any notice, statement or demand authorized by this Agreement to be given or made by the holder of any Warrant or by the Company to or on the Warrant Agent shall be sufficiently given when so delivered if by hand or overnight delivery, by pdf via email, or if sent by certified mail or private courier service within five (5) days after deposit of such notice, postage prepaid, addressed (until another address is filed in writing by the Warrant Agent with the Company), as follows:

Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company One State Street, 30th Floor New York, NY 10004 Attention: Compliance Department

with a copy in each case (which shall not constitute notice) to:

White & Case LLP 1221 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 Attention: James Hu; Oliver Wright Email: james.hu@whitecase.com; oliver.wright@whitecase.com

and

White & Case LLP 609 Main Street, Suite 2900 Houston, TX 77002 Attention: Jason A. Rocha Email: Jason.rocha@whitecase.com

(h) The Warrant Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following Sections:

9.11 Currency. All dollar amounts herein are expressed in United States dollars.

9.12 <u>Day not a Business Day</u>. If any day on or before which any action or notice is required to be taken or given hereunder is not a Business Day, then such action or notice shall be required to be taken or given on or before the requisite time on the next succeeding day that is a Business Day.

5. <u>Reference to and Effect on Agreements</u>. Any references to "this Agreement" in the Warrant Agreement will mean the Warrant Agreement as amended by this Agreement. Except as specifically amended by this Agreement, the provisions of the Warrant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

6. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This Agreement and the Warrant Agreement, as modified by this Agreement, constitute the entire understanding of the parties and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, arrangements, promises and commitments, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter hereof, and all such prior agreements, understandings, arrangements, promises and commitments are hereby canceled and terminated.

7. <u>Applicable Law</u>. The validity, interpretation, and performance of this Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to conflicts of law principles that would result in the application of the substantive laws of another jurisdiction.

8. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of original or facsimile counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Execution and delivery of this Agreement by electronic mail or exchange of facsimile of .pdf copies bearing the facsimile signature of a party hereto shall constitute a valid and binding execution and delivery of this Agreement by such party.

9. Successors. All the covenants and provisions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of each party's respective successors and assigns.

10. Effectiveness of Agreement. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that the effectiveness of this Agreement shall be contingent upon the occurrence of the Business Combination and the Closing.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed by the parties hereto as a deed as of the day and year first above written.

Executed as a deed by:

SPAC

SIZZLE ACQUISITION CORP.

By: /s/ Steve Salis

Name: Steve Salis Title: Chief Executive Officer

In the presence of:

Witness signature	e /s/ Jamie Karson
Name (in	
BLOCK	
CAPITALS)	JAMIE KARSON
Address	187 Buena Vista Rd
	Fairfield, CT

[Signature Page to Warrant Assignment, Assumption and Amendment Agreement]

Executed as a deed by:

PUBCO:

Critical Metals Corp.

By:	/s/ Michael John Hanson
Name:	Michael John Hanson
Title:	Authorized Person

In the presence of:

	/s/ Melissa Chapman
Witness signatur	e
Name (in	
BLOCK	
CAPITALS)	MELISSA CHAPMAN
Address	2A/300 Fitzgerald Street
	North Perth WA 6006
	Australia

[Signature Page to Warrant Assignment, Assumption and Amendment Agreement]

Executed as a deed by:

CONTINENTAL STOCK TRANSFER & TRUST COMPANY

By: /s/ Erika Young

Name: Erika Young Title: Vice President and Account Manager

In the presence of:

 Witness signature
 /s/ Keri-Ann Cuadros

 Name (in
 BLOCK

 CAPITALS)
 KERI-ANN CUADROS

 Address
 1 State Street, 30th Floor

 New York, NY 10004
 1004

[Signature Page to Warrant Assignment, Assumption and Amendment Agreement]

Exhibit 2.4

[Form of Warrant Certificate]

[FACE]

Number

Warrants

THIS WARRANT SHALL BE NULL AND VOID IF NOT EXERCISED PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE EXERCISE PERIOD PROVIDED FOR IN THE WARRANT AGREEMENT DESCRIBED BELOW

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

Incorporated Under the Laws of the British Virgin Islands

CUSIP []

Warrant Certificate

This Warrant Certificate certifies that, or registered assigns, is the registered holder of warrant(s) evidenced hereby (the "*Warrants*" and each, a "*Warrant*") to purchase ordinary shares, \$0.001 par value per share ("*Ordinary Shares*"), of Critical Metals Corp., a British Virgin Islands business company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands (the "*Company*"). Each whole Warrant entitles the holder, upon exercise during the period set forth in the Warrant Agreement referred to below, to receive from the Company that number of fully paid and non-assessable Ordinary Shares as set forth below, at the exercise price (the "*Exercise Price*") as determined pursuant to the Warrant Agreement, payable by certified or official bank check payable to the Company (or through "*cashless exercise*" as provided for in the Warrant Agreement) upon surrender of this Warrant Certificate and payment of the Exercise Price at the office or agency of the Warrant Agent referred to below, subject to the conditions set forth herein and in the Warrant Agreement. Defined terms used in this Warrant Certificate but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Warrant Agreement.

Each Warrant is initially exercisable for one fully paid and non-assessable Ordinary Share. The number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants is subject to adjustment upon the occurrence of certain events as set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

The initial Exercise Price is equal to \$11.50 per Ordinary Share. The Exercise Price is subject to adjustment upon the occurrence of certain events as set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

Subject to the conditions set forth in the Warrant Agreement, the Warrants may be exercised only during the Exercise Period and to the extent not exercised by the end of such Exercise Period, such Warrants shall become void.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Warrant Certificate set forth on the reverse hereof and such further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

This Warrant Certificate shall not be valid unless countersigned by the Warrant Agent, as such term is used in the Warrant Agreement.

This Warrant Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof.

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

By:

Name: Title:

CONTINENTAL STOCK TRANSFER & TRUST COMPANY, as Warrant Agent

By:

Name: Title:

[Form of Warrant Certificate]

[Reverse]

The Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate are part of a duly authorized issue of Warrants entitling the holder on exercise to receive Ordinary Shares and are issued or to be issued pursuant to a Warrant Agreement dated as of , 2021 (as amended, the "*Warrant Agreement*"), duly executed and delivered by the Company to Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation, as warrant agent (the "*Warrant Agent*"), which Warrant Agreement is hereby incorporated by reference in and made a part of this instrument and is hereby referred to for a description of the rights, limitation of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Warrant Agent, the Company and the holders (the words "*holders*" or "*holder*" meaning the Registered Holders or Registered Holder, respectively) of the Warrant Certificate but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Warrant Agreement.

Warrants may be exercised at any time during the Exercise Period set forth in the Warrant Agreement. The holder of Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate may exercise them by surrendering this Warrant Certificate, with the form of election to purchase set forth hereon properly completed and executed, together with payment of the Exercise Price as specified in the Warrant Agreement (or through "*cashless exercise*" as provided for in the Warrant Agreement) at the principal corporate trust office of the Warrant Agreent. In the event that upon any exercise of Warrants evidenced hereby the number of Warrants exercised shall be less than the total number of Warrants evidenced hereby, there shall be issued to the holder hereof or his, her or its assignee, a new Warrant Certificate evidencing the number of Warrants not exercised.

Notwithstanding anything else in this Warrant Certificate or the Warrant Agreement, no Warrant may be exercised unless at the time of exercise (i) a registration statement covering the Ordinary Shares to be issued upon exercise is effective under the Securities Act and (ii) a prospectus thereunder relating to the Ordinary Shares is current, except through "*cashless exercise*" as provided for in the Warrant Agreement.

The Warrant Agreement provides that upon the occurrence of certain events the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants set forth on the face hereof may, subject to certain conditions, be adjusted. If, upon exercise of a Warrant, the holder thereof would be entitled to receive a fractional interest in an Ordinary Share, the Company shall, upon exercise, round down to the nearest whole number of Ordinary Shares to be issued to the holder of the Warrant.

Warrant Certificates, when surrendered at the principal corporate trust office of the Warrant Agent by the Registered Holder thereof in person or by legal representative or attorney duly authorized in writing, may be exchanged, in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Warrant Agreement, but without payment of any service charge, for another Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates of like tenor evidencing in the aggregate a like number of Warrants.

Upon due presentation for registration of transfer of this Warrant Certificate at the office of the Warrant Agent a new Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates of like tenor and evidencing in the aggregate a like number of Warrants shall be issued to the transferee(s) in exchange for this Warrant Certificate, subject to the limitations provided in the Warrant Agreement, without charge except for any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

The Company and the Warrant Agent may deem and treat the Registered Holder(s) hereof as the absolute owner(s) of this Warrant Certificate (notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing hereon made by anyone), for the purpose of any exercise hereof, of any distribution to the holder(s) hereof, and for all other purposes, and neither the Company nor the Warrant Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. Neither the Warrants nor this Warrant Certificate entitles any holder hereof to any rights of a shareholder of the Company.

Election to Purchase

(To Be Executed Upon Exercise of Warrant)

In the event that the Warrant has been called for redemption by the Company pursuant to Section 6 of the Warrant Agreement and the undersigned elects to exercise its Warrant pursuant to a Make-Whole Exercise, the number of Ordinary Shares that this Warrant is exercisable for shall be determined in accordance with Section 6 of the Warrant Agreement.

In the event that the Warrant is a Private Placement Warrant that is to be exercised on a "*cashless*" basis pursuant to <u>subsection 3.3.1(b)</u> of the Warrant Agreement, the number of Ordinary Shares that this Warrant is exercisable for shall be determined in accordance with <u>subsection 3.3.1(b)</u> of the Warrant Agreement.

In the event that the Warrant is to be exercised on a "*cashless*" basis pursuant to <u>Section 7.4</u> of the Warrant Agreement, the number of Ordinary Shares that this Warrant is exercisable for shall be determined in accordance with <u>Section 7.4</u> of the Warrant Agreement.

In the event that the Warrant may be exercised, to the extent allowed by the Warrant Agreement, through cashless exercise (i) the number of Ordinary Shares that this Warrant is exercisable for would be determined in accordance with the relevant section of the Warrant Agreement which allows for such cashless exercise and (ii) the holder hereof shall complete the following:

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to exercise the right, represented by this Warrant Certificate, through the cashless exercise provisions of the Warrant Agreement, to receive Ordinary Shares. If said number of Ordinary Shares is less than all of the Ordinary Shares purchasable hereunder (after giving effect to the cashless exercise), the undersigned requests that a new Warrant Certificate representing the remaining balance of such Ordinary Shares be registered in the name of , whose address is and that such Warrant Certificate be delivered to , whose address is

[Signature Page Follows]

Date:

(Signature)

(Address)

(Tax Identification Number)

Signature Guaranteed:

THE SIGNATURE(S) SHOULD BE GUARANTEED BY AN ELIGIBLE GUARANTOR INSTITUTION (BANKS, STOCKBROKERS, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AND CREDIT UNIONS WITH MEMBERSHIP IN AN APPROVED SIGNATURE GUARANTEE MEDALLION PROGRAM, PURSUANT TO SEC RULE 17Ad-15 (OR ANY SUCCESSOR RULE)) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED.

EXECUTION VERSION

FIRST AMENDMENT TO LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

This First Amendment To Lock-Up Agreement, dated as of February 20, 2024 (this "<u>Amendment</u>"), amends that certain Lock-Up Agreement made and entered into as of October 24, 2022 (the "<u>Lock-Up Agreement</u>"), by and among (i) VO Sponsor, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), (ii) European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares ("<u>EUR</u>") and (iii) Critical Metals Corp., BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>PubCo</u>"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have their respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Lock-Up Agreement.

WHEREAS, Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("SPAC"), EUR, European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of EUR (the "Company"), PubCo and Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo ("Merger Sub"), entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022 (as amended on January 4, 2023, July 7, 2023, November 17, 2023 and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Merger Agreement");

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, among other matters, (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into the SPAC, with the SPAC continuing as the surviving corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo, and as a result of which, all of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "<u>SPAC Shares</u>"), of the SPAC will be replaced with PubCo Shares and all of the issued and outstanding warrants to purchase SPAC Shares will be replaced with substantially similar warrants of PubCo, in each case, on a one-for-one basis, (ii) EUR will transfer to PubCo all of the issued and outstanding equity interests of the Company in exchange for newly issued shares of PubCo and (iii) the SPAC and the Company will become wholly-owned subsidiaries of PubCo (the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the "<u>Transactions</u>");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the parties entered into the Lock-Up Agreement, pursuant to which Lock-up Shares (as defined in the Lock-Up Agreement) are subject to limitations on disposition as set forth therein;

WHEREAS, PubCo, SPAC, the Sponsor and the subscribers named therein (the "<u>Subscribers</u>"), have entered into a Subscription Agreement (the "<u>Subscription Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which such Subscribers, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, have agreed to purchase PubCo Shares in a private placement (the "<u>PIPE Investment</u>") to be consummated contingent upon, and immediately prior, to the Effective Time;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transactions and the PIPE Investment, Sponsor, EUR and PubCo desire to amend the Lock-Up Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth below; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4.01(h) of the Lock-Up Agreement, the Lock-Up Agreement can be amended with the written consent of the Sponsor, EUR and PubCo.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants, agreements, and considerations herein contained, and other good and valuable consideration, which consideration the parties hereby acknowledge and confirm the receipt and sufficiency thereof, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Amendment to Lock-Up Agreement.

a) Section 1.01 of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the capitalized terms of "Immediate Family" and "Lockup Period" and replacing them with the following:

""<u>Immediate Family</u>" means with respect to any Person, such Person's spouse or partner (or former spouse or former partner), siblings (whether by blood, marriage or adoption) and his or her spouse, descendants and ascendants (whether by blood, marriage or adoption) and his or her spouses and siblings."

""<u>Lock-up Period</u>" means the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is the earlier of (i) twelve (12) months after the Closing Date and (ii) the date after the Closing Date on which PubCo consummates a third-party tender offer, stock sale, liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction with an unaffiliated third party that results in all of PubCo's shareholders having the right to exchange their equity holdings in PubCo for cash, securities or other property."

- b) Section 1.01 of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the following capitalized term: "Investors Agreement"
- c) Section 2.01(b) of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by deleting it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"(b) Notwithstanding the Lock-up restrictions set forth in Section 2.01(a), each Holder may Transfer any Lock-up Shares it holds during the Lock-up Period: (i) to any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of such Holder, any Affiliates of such Holder or any related investment funds or vehicles controlled or managed by such Persons or their respective Affiliates; (ii) by gift to a charitable organization; (iii) in the case of an individual, by gift to a member of the individual's Immediate Family or to a trust, the primary beneficiaries of which are one or more members of the individual's Immediate Family or an Affiliate of such Person; (iv) in the case of a trust, to the trustor or beneficiary of such trust or the estate of a beneficiary of such trust; (v) in the case of an individual, by will or other testamentary document or device or by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual; (vi) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; (vii) with the prior written consent of PubCo; (viii) in connection with a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization, tender offer, takeover offer, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction which results in all of PubCo's shareholders having the right to exchange their PubCo Shares for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the Closing Date; or (ix) to the extent required by any legal or regulatory order; provided that in each case of clauses (i)–(vii), if the transferee is not a Holder, such transferee will agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement in writing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to PubCo."

d) Section 2.01(e) of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by deleting it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"(e) During the Lock-Up Period each certificate evidencing any Lock-up Shares shall be stamped or otherwise imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form, in addition to any other applicable legends:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SET FORTH IN A LOCK-UP AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF OCTOBER 24, 2022, BY AND AMONG CRITICAL METALS CORP., VO SPONSOR, LLC AND EUROPEAN LITHIUM LIMITED, AS AMENDED BY THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO LOCK-UP AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF FEBRUARY 20, 2024 AND AS MAY BE FURTHER AMENDED. A COPY OF SUCH LOCK-UP AGREEMENT WILL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT CHARGE BY THE ISSUER TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST."" e) Section 2.01of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following as Section 2.01(f):

"(f) Early Release. This Agreement is one of a series of substantially identical lock-up agreements that PubCo is entering into or has entered into with other holders in connection with the closing of the Merger. From and after the Effective Time, if any securities ("Other Restricted Securities") held by any other Person (an "Other Locked-up Person") that is party to an agreement with PubCo similar to this Agreement (any such other agreement similar hereto, the "Other Lock-up Agreements"), by and among PubCo and the other parties named therein (or other securities of PubCo issuable upon conversion thereof), are released from any such restrictions, the Lock-up Shares shall, unless the Sponsor and EUR consents otherwise in writing, also be released in a proportionate manner, and at the same time or times, as Other Restricted Securities subject to such release, except in the case of where such securities are released either (i) to make a transfer that is required by applicable Law or (ii) to permit the holder of such securities to avoid an impending insolvency, bankruptcy or assignment for the benefit of its creditors (either of clauses (i) or (ii), an "Excluded Early Release"); and provided, further, that in the event that any Other Lock-up Agreement is amended or otherwise modified in a manner favorable to any Other Locked-Up Person (other than for an Excluded Early Release through amendment or modification) and such amendment for the Sponsor or EUR, if applied to this Agreement, would also be favorable to the Sponsor or EUR, the Sponsor and EUR shall be afforded the benefits of, and this Agreement shall be deemed amended or modified to give effect to, such amendment or modification. In the event of an early release of all or any Other Restricted Securities or any Other Locked-up Person from any or all of the restrictions imposed pursuant to an Other Lock-up Agreement (other than an Excluded Early Release) or any Other Lock-up Agreement is amended or otherwise modified in a manner favorable to any Other Locked-Up Person (other than for an Excluded Early Release through amendment or modification), PubCo shall notify the Sponsor and EUR (or their respective successors and assigns) within two (2) Business Days of the occurrence of such release, amendment or modification. PubCo hereby represents and warrants that no Other Lockup Agreement imposes any shorter lock-up period or any other lesser restrictions on transfer of PubCo Shares than those imposed on Sponsor and EUR pursuant to this Agreement."

f) Section 2.01of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following as Section 2.01(g):

"(g) Following the Effective Time, without the prior written consent of the Sponsor, neither PubCo, nor any direct or indirect Subsidiary thereof, shall issue any PubCo Shares (other than pursuant to binding agreements or instruments existing as of the Effective Time), including to EUR or any officers or directors of PubCo or its subsidiaries, that are not also subject to transfer restrictions which are no less restrictive than the transfer restrictions imposed on the Sponsor's Lock-Up Shares during the Lock-Up Period pursuant to this Agreement."

g) Section 4.01(b)(i) of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by deleting it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

(i) If to the Sponsor:

VO Sponsor, LLC 4201 Georgia Ave NW Washington DC 20011 Attn: c/o Sizzle Acquisition Corp. 4201 Georgia Ave NW, Washington DC 20011 E-mail: ssalis@salisholdings.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to: Ellenoff Grossman & Schole LLP 1345 6th Avenue New York, New York 10105 Attention: Stuart Neuhauser, Esq.; Matthew A. Gray, Esq. Email: sneuhauser@egsllp.com; mgray@egsllp.com

h) The third sentence of Section 4.01(i) of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by deleting it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns."

i) Section 4.01(m) of the Lock-Up Agreement is hereby amended by deleting it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

"(m) <u>No Partnership</u>, <u>Agency or Joint Venture</u>. This Agreement is intended to create a contractual relationship between the Sponsor, PubCo and EUR, and is not intended to create, and does not create, any agency, partnership, joint venture or any like relationship between or among the Parties or among any other holders of PubCo securities that are entering into or subject to a lock-up agreement with PubCo."

2. Miscellaneous. Except as expressly provided in this Amendment, all of the terms and provisions in the Lock-Up Agreement are and shall remain in full force and effect, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein. This Amendment does not constitute, directly or by implication, an amendment or waiver of any provision of the Lock-Up Agreement, or any other right, remedy, power or privilege of any party thereto, except as expressly set forth herein. Any reference to the Lock-Up or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate entered into or issued in connection therewith shall hereinafter mean the Lock-Up Agreement, as amended by this Amendment (or as the Lock-Up Agreement may be further amended or modified in accordance with the terms thereof). The terms of this Amendment shall be governed by, enforced and construed and interpreted in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Lock-Up Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed or caused this Amendment to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

SPONSOR:

VO SPONSOR, LLC

By: /s/ Steve Salis

Name: Steve Salis Title: Managing Member

EUR:

EXECUTED by EUROPEAN LITHIUM LIMITED (ACN 141 450 624) in accordance with the requirements of section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) by:

By:	/s/ Tony Sage
Name:	Tony Sage
Title:	Executive Chairman
By:	/s/ Melissa Chapman

Name: Melissa Chapman

Title: Company Secretary

[Signature Page to First Amendment to Lock-Up Agreement]

PUBCO:

Critical Metals Corp. By: /s/ Tony Sage Name: Tony Sage Title: Executive Chairman

[Signature Page to First Amendment to Lock-Up Agreement]

Exhibit 4.7

Execution Version

Dated February 27, 2024

Investors Agreement

by and between

European Lithium Limited as EUR

and

Critical Metals Corp. as PubCo

Table of Contents

		Page
Article I Introductory Matters		1
Section 1.01	Defined Terms	1
Article II Nominating Directors		2
Section 2.01	Nomination of EUR Directors	2
Article III Representation and Warranties		3
Section 3.01	Representations, Warranties and Agreements of Holders	3
Section 3.02	Representations, Warranties and Agreements of PubCo	5
Article IV ACCESS TO INFORMATION		5
Section 4.01	Access to Information.	5
Section 4.02	Other Information	6
Section 4.03	Confidentiality	6
Article V Termination		6
Section 5.01	Termination	6
Article VI Miscellaneous		6
Section 6.01	Miscellaneous	6

i

INVESTORS AGREEMENT

This Investors Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into this February 27, 2024, by and between European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares ("<u>EUR</u>"), and Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>PubCo</u>"). EUR and PubCo and their respective successors and permitted assigns are sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "<u>Parties</u>", and each of them is sometimes individually referred to herein as a "<u>Party</u>". Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement (as defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("<u>SPAC</u>"), European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of EUR (the "*Company*"), EUR, PubCo and Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo ("<u>Merger Sub</u>"), entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Merger Agreement</u>");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at the Effective Time, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and in accordance with the Delaware General Corporation Law, Merger Sub merged with and into SPAC (the "<u>Merger</u>"), with SPAC continuing as the surviving company after the Merger, as a result of which SPAC became a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo. As a result of the Merger, (a) each previously issued and outstanding SPAC Class A Share (other than any Excluded SPAC Shares) is no longer outstanding and has been automatically converted into the right of the holder thereof to receive one (1) PubCo Share and (b) each previously outstanding whole SPAC Warrant has been assumed by PubCo and will be exercisable, in accordance with the terms of the Assumed Warrant Agreement, for one (1) PubCo Share. Further, immediately before the Effective Time, EUR sold and transferred all issued Company Ordinary Shares to PubCo, in consideration for the Closing Share Consideration and the Earnout Consideration, to the satisfaction of the relevant conditions in Section 3.2 of the Merger Agreement), as a result of which the Company became a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo;

WHEREAS, as of immediately after the Effective Time, EUR will be the holder of record and beneficial owner (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act), with the sole power to dispose of (or sole power to cause the disposition of) and the sole power to vote (or sole power to direct the voting of) the number of PubCo Shares as specified on the signature page of EUR; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

INTRODUCTORY MATTERS

Section 1.01 <u>Defined Terms</u>. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere herein or defined under the Merger Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings when used herein with initial capital letters:

"<u>Covered Shares</u>" means all the PubCo Shares owned by a Holder from time to time, including any PubCo Shares issued as part of bonus share issuances and distributions and any securities into which or for which any or all of the Covered Shares may be changed or exchanged or which are received in any recapitalization, share exchange, share conversion or similar transactions.

"Holder" shall refer to EUR or any other Person who becomes a party to this Agreement from time to time, and collectively they shall be referred to as "Holders".

ARTICLE II

NOMINATING DIRECTORS

Section 2.01 Nomination of EUR Directors.

(a) For as long as EUR beneficially owns (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) (i) at least fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, EUR shall be entitled to nominate and appoint from time to time the lower of (a) a majority of all members of the PubCo Board, and (b) four (4) members of the PubCo Board, with at least two (2) such board member satisfying the independence requirements of PubCo's principal stock exchange and be eligible to serve on an audit committee, but no such board member being required to satisfy the diversity requirements of PubCo's principal stock exchange, (ii) at least twenty-five percent (25%) but less than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, EUR shall be entitled to nominate and appoint two (2) members of the PubCo Board from time to time, with no such board member being required to satisfy the independence or diversity requirements of PubCo's principal stock exchange, (ii) at least fifteen percent (15%) but less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, EUR shall be entitled to nominate and appoint two (2) members of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, EUR shall be entitled to nominate and appoint two (2) members of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, EUR shall be entitled to nominate and appoint two (25%) of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, EUR shall be entitled to nominate and appoint one (1) member of PubCo's principal stock exchange or be eligible to serve on an audit committee, and (iii) at least fifteen percent (15%) but less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, EUR shall be entitled to nominate and appoint one (1) member of the PubCo Boa

(b) EUR's right to appoint the applicable EUR Director(s) shall terminate, without notice or action and without reinstatement, at any time EUR ceases to beneficially own (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) PubCo Shares representing at least the minimum percentage set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of the preceding sentence, as applicable, of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests (a "EUR Director Removal Event").

(c) For as long as EUR is entitled to appoint EUR Director(s) pursuant to <u>Section 2.01(a)</u>, PubCo shall take all corporate actions within its powers to appoint or elect such EUR appointee(s) to the PubCo Board to the extent the exercise of such powers is necessary or desirable. Where EUR is entitled to nominate and/or appoint any person pursuant to this <u>Section 2.01</u>, EUR shall be entitled to require, by notice in writing to PubCo, the removal and/or replacement (in accordance with this <u>Section 2.01</u>) of any such person.

(d) For as long as EUR beneficially owns (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) at least fifteen percent (15%) of the total voting power of PubCo's then issued and outstanding equity interests, the EUR Director(s) shall be entitled to elect a Chairperson of the PubCo Board (the "<u>Chairperson</u>").

(e) If, as a result of death, disability, retirement, resignation, removal (with or without cause) or otherwise, there shall exist or occur any vacancy on the PubCo Board with respect to any EUR Director, and EUR remains entitled at such time to appoint the EUR Director pursuant to <u>Section</u> 2.01(a), (i) EUR shall be entitled to appoint another individual (the "<u>EUR Director Replacement Nominee</u>") to fill such vacancy and serve as a EUR Director and (ii) PubCo shall take all corporate actions within its powers to appoint or elect such EUR Director Replacement Nominee to the PubCo Board to the extent the exercise of such powers is necessary or desirable.

(f) If, at any time, any EUR Director fails to satisfy the independence criteria set forth in <u>Section 2.01(a)</u>, as applicable to such EUR Director, EUR shall immediately cause such EUR Director to offer to resign from the PubCo Board or EUR shall exercise any powers it has to remove such EUR Director and, upon acceptance of such offer of resignation by the PubCo Board or removal from the PubCo Board (as applicable), such PubCo Board seat shall remain vacant until otherwise filled by EUR pursuant to <u>Section 2.01(d)</u>.

(g) If EUR is, at that time, entitled to, but fails to, designate a successor EUR Director prior to the expiration of the current term of any then-serving EUR Director, EUR Director previously designated by EUR and then serving shall be reelected, unless EUR has expressly declined to reappoint such individual or such individual has been removed by EUR or is unwilling or otherwise unable to serve, in which case such PubCo Board seat shall remain vacant until otherwise filled by EUR pursuant to <u>Section 2.01(d)</u>.

(h) Notwithstanding anything in this <u>Section 2.01</u> to the contrary, upon the occurrence of a EUR Director Removal Event, EUR shall immediately cause the applicable EUR Director(s) to offer to resign from the PubCo Board or EUR shall exercise any powers it has to remove such EUR Director and, upon acceptance of such offer of resignation by the PubCo Board, such PubCo Board seat shall be subject to the election of all shareholders of PubCo in accordance with the Organizational Documents of PubCo (which successor individual must satisfy the independence criteria set forth in <u>Section 2.01(a)</u>, if applicable).

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

Section 3.01 <u>Representations, Warranties and Agreements of Holders</u>. Each of the Holders hereby severally represent and warrant and acknowledge and agree with PubCo as follows:

(a) Such Holder, if not an individual, is duly formed or incorporated and is validly existing in good standing (if and to the extent applicable) under the legal requirements of its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation, with power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement. Such Holder, if an individual, has full capacity to enter into this Agreement.

(b) This Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by such Holder. This Agreement is enforceable against such Holder in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other legal requirements relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

(c) The execution, delivery and performance by such Holder of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein do not and will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien, charge or encumbrance upon Covered Shares or any other property or assets of such Holder or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which such Holder or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which such Holder or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which such Holders' Covered Shares or any other property or assets of such Holder to enter into or timely perform its obligations under this Agreement, (ii) if such Holder is not an individual, result in any violation of the provisions of the Organizational Documents of such Holder or any of its subsidiaries, (iii) require any consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any third party (including under any Contract binding upon such Holder), in each case, to the extent such consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Holder of its, his or her obligations under this Agreement or (iv) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over such Holder or any of its subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to impair the legal authority of such Holder to enter into and timely perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(d) As of the date hereof, such Holder has beneficial ownership (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) over the Covered Shares. As of the date hereof, such Holder is the lawful owner of the Covered Shares and has the sole power to vote (or sole power to direct the voting of) such Covered Shares. Such Holder has good and valid title to the Covered Shares, free and clear of any and all Liens other than those created or permitted by this Agreement, the Organizational Documents of PubCo, or those imposed by federal and state securities laws. Except for the Covered Shares, as of the date of this Agreement, no Holder is a beneficial owner (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) or record holder of any (i) equity securities of PubCo, (ii) securities of PubCo having the right to vote on any matters on which the holders of equity securities of PubCo may vote or which are convertible into or exchangeable for, at any time, equity securities of PubCo, or (iii) options or other rights to acquire from PubCo any equity securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for equity securities of PubCo except as contemplated by the Merger Agreement or any other transaction document.

(e) Such Holder acknowledges and represents that such Holder is a sophisticated shareholder and has (i) conducted his, her or its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of PubCo, (ii) had the opportunity to read the Merger Agreement and this Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its, his or her tax and legal advisor, and (iii) received such information as such Holder deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Covered Shares and to enter into this Agreement, including with respect to PubCo and the transactions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such Holder has not relied on any statements or other information provided by PubCo in making its decision to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement. Such Holder further acknowledges that that there have been no representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to such Holder by PubCo or any of its respective officers or directors, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements expressly set forth in this Agreement or other Contracts to which such Holder and PubCo are parties. Such Holder acknowledges that the agreements contained herein with respect to the Covered Shares held by such Holder are irrevocable.

(f) Such Holder understands and acknowledges that PubCo is entering into the Merger Agreement in reliance upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Holders.

(g) Such Holder has not (i) entered into any voting agreement or voting trust with respect to Covered Shares inconsistent with the such Holder's obligations pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) granted a proxy, a consent or power of attorney with respect to the Covered Shares and (iii) entered into any agreement or taken any action that would make any representation or warranty of such Holder contained herein untrue or incorrect or have the effect of preventing such Holder from performing any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(h) There is no Legal Proceeding pending against such Holder or, to the knowledge of such Holder, threatened against such Holder, before or, in the case of threatened Legal Proceedings, that would be before, any arbitrator or Governmental Entity, which in any manner challenges the beneficial ownership (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) or record ownership of any Covered Shares, the validity of this Agreement or the performance by such Holder of its obligations under this Agreement.

Section 3.02 <u>Representations, Warranties and Agreements of PubCo</u>. PubCo hereby represents and warrants to Holders and acknowledges and agrees with the Holders as follows:

(a) PubCo is duly incorporated and validly existing under the legal requirements of its jurisdiction of formation, with corporate power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(b) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by PubCo and is enforceable against PubCo in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other legal requirements relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

(c) The execution, delivery and performance by PubCo of this Agreement (including compliance by PubCo with all of the provisions hereof) and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any of the terms of any material contract, or other agreements or instrument to which PubCo is a party or by which PubCo or any of its assets may be bound, (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the organizational documents of PubCo, or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over PubCo or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to impair PubCo's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

Section 4.01 Access to Information.

(a) For so long as EUR holds at least ten percent (10%) of the PubCo Shares then issued and outstanding (the "<u>EUR Requisite</u> <u>Ownership</u>"), PubCo shall permit representatives designated by the members of EUR, at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, to (i) visit and inspect any of the properties of PubCo and its Subsidiaries, (ii) examine the corporate and financial records of PubCo and its Subsidiaries and make copies thereof or extracts therefrom, and (iii) discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of any such Persons with the directors, officers, key employees and independent accountants of PubCo and its Subsidiaries.

(b) For so long as EUR holds EUR Requisite Ownership, PubCo shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, provide EUR, in addition to other information that might be reasonably requested by written inquiry by EUR from time to time (i) to the extent otherwise prepared by PubCo, operating and capital expenditure budgets and periodic information packages relating to the operations and cash flows of PubCo and its Subsidiaries, and (ii) access to the chief executive officer, chief financial officer or other executive officer of PubCo from time to time at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice to discuss PubCo's annual business plan and operating budget.

(c) For so long as EUR holds EUR Requisite Ownership, each of EUR and PubCo, upon the reasonable request of the other Party, shall make available to the requesting Party all information, records and documents in its possession that may be relevant to any Tax Return, audit, examination, proceeding or determination with respect to Taxes of PubCo or any of its Subsidiaries, or EUR, as the case may be.

Section 4.02 <u>Other Information</u>. For so long as EUR holds EUR Requisite Ownership, PubCo shall promptly provide EUR with such information as reasonably required or requested by EUR in connection with any debt or equity financing or refinancing transactions to be effected by EUR or for purposes of its compliance with Applicable Laws or stock exchange regulations, including the listing rules of the ASX.

Section 4.03 <u>Confidentiality</u>. The EUR shall not disclose any confidential non-public information provided to EUR, or to any EUR Director, in each case, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, EUR shall be permitted to disclose such information to its directors, officers or employees, and any EUR Director shall be permitted to disclose any such information to its respective attorneys, accountants, consultants, advisors and other representatives, if such Persons are bound by an obligation to maintain confidentiality with respect to such information. In addition, EUR shall be permitted to disclose any confidential non-public information to any Person (a) to the extent required (i) to comply with Applicable Laws or stock exchange regulations (including the listing rules of the ASX), including in connection with the filing of financial or other reports required to be filed with any Governmental Entity or stock exchange, or (ii) by any subpoena, investigative demand, audit or similar process of any Governmental Entity, (b) in connection with any financing or capital raising transaction by EUR, subject to the execution of one or more customary confidentiality agreements with potential lenders or initial purchasers, or (c) subject to the execution of one or more customary confidentiality agreements, in connection with any transaction involving the direct or indirect sale or other disposition by EUR of PubCo Shares.

ARTICLE V

TERMINATION

Section 5.01 <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the Parties shall terminate without any further liability (i) with respect to EUR, when EUR no longer holds any PubCo Shares and (ii) with respect to all Parties, upon the mutual written agreement of each of the Parties to terminate this Agreement (the earliest such date under clause (i) and (ii) being referred to herein as the "<u>Termination Date</u>"); provided that nothing herein will relieve any Party from liability for any breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each Party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the provisions of this <u>Section 5.01</u> shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.01 Miscellaneous.

(a) <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take such additional actions as the Parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or communication required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, emailed or sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, and shall be deemed to be given and received (i) when so delivered personally, (ii) when sent, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, if sent by email, or (iii) the next day when sent by overnight carrier to the address below or to such other address or addresses as such person may hereafter designate by notice given hereunder:

(i) If to EUR:

European Lithium Ltd. 32 Harrogate Street West Leederville, Western Australia, 6007 Attention: Tony Sage Email: TonyS@cyclonemetals.com

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Steinepreis Paganin Level 4, The Read Buildings, 16 Milligan Street Perth, WA 6000, Australia Attention: Mark Foster; Nicholas Barclay Email: MFoster@steinpag.com.au; NBarclay@steinpag.com.au

(ii) If to PubCo:

c/o European Lithium Ltd. 32 Harrogate Street West Leederville, Western Australia, 6007 Attention: Tony Sage Email: TonyS@cyclonemetals.com

And

Critical Metals Corp. c/o Maples Corporate Services (BVI) Limited Kingston Chambers PO Box 173 Road Town Tortola British Virgin Islands

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

White & Case LLC 1221 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 Attention: James Hu; Oliver Wright Email: james.hu@whitecase.com; oliver.wright@whitecase.com

And

White & Case LLP 609 Main Street, Suite 2900 Houston, TX 77002 Attention: Jason Rocha Email: Jason.rocha@whitecase.com



(c) <u>Rules of Construction</u>. Each of the Parties agrees that it has been represented by independent counsel of its choice during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and each Party and its counsel cooperated in the drafting and preparation of this Agreement and the documents referred to herein and, therefore, waive the application of any law, regulation, holding or rule of construction providing that ambiguities in an agreement or other document will be construed against the Party drafting such agreement or document. The words "hereof," "herein," "hereinafter," "hereunder," and "hereto" and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or subsection of this Agreement and reference to a particular section of this Agreement will include all subsections thereof, unless, in each case, the context otherwise requires. The definitions of the terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context shall require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. Unless otherwise indicated the words "include," "includes" and "including" when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation." References to Sections and Exhibits are to sections of, and exhibits to, this Agreement. The Exhibits form part of this Agreement. Any reference only and do not affect the construction of this Agreement. Unless the convenience only and do not affect the construction of this Agreement. Unless the converience only and do not affect the construction of this Agreement. Unless the context or statutory provision include a reference to that statute or statutory provision as amended, consolidated or replaced from time to time (whether before or after the date of this Agreement) and include any subordinate legislation made under the relevant statute or statutory provision.

(d) <u>Third Party Rights</u>. This Agreement is made for the benefit of the Parties (and their respective successors and permitted assigns) and is not intended to confer upon any other Person any rights or remedies.

(e) <u>Severance and Validity</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the law of any jurisdiction, it shall be deemed to be severed from this Agreement. The remaining provisions will remain in full force in that jurisdiction and all provisions will continue in full force in any other jurisdiction.

(f) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts and shall be effective when each Party has executed and delivered a counterpart. Each counterpart shall constitute an original of this Agreement, but all the counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

(g) <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the Merger Agreement constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements and representations by or among the Parties to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

(h) <u>Modifications and Amendments</u>. This Agreement may not be amended, modified, supplemented or waived (i) except by an instrument in writing, signed by the Party against whom enforcement of such amendment, modification, supplement or waiver is sought and (ii) without the prior written consent of PubCo and EUR.

(i) <u>Assignment</u>. Neither this Agreement nor any rights, interests or obligations that may accrue to the Parties may be transferred or assigned without the prior written consent of each of the other Parties. Any such assignment without such consent shall be null and void. This Agreement shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(j) <u>No Waiver of Rights, Powers and Remedies</u>. No failure or delay by a Party in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such Party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Agreement by a Party, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a Party shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such Party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a Party not expressly required under this Agreement shall entitle the Party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the Party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.

(k) Remedies.

(i) The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur if this Agreement was not performed and that money damages or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for any such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions, to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, without proof of actual damages or the inadequacy of monetary damages as a remedy, in an appropriate court of competent jurisdiction as set forth in Section 6.01(n) this being in addition to any other remedy to which any Party is entitled at law or in equity, including money damages. The Parties further agree (i) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy, (ii) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 6.01(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason, and (iii) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate.

(ii) The Parties acknowledge and agree that this <u>Section 6.01(k)</u> is an integral part of the transactions contemplated hereby and without that right, the Parties would not have entered into this Agreement.

(iii) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing Party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing Party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a Party to be the prevailing Party under circumstances where the prevailing Party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing Party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing Party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and the prevailing Party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby.

(1) <u>No Ownership Interest</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to vest in PubCo any direct or indirect ownership or incidence of ownership of or with respect to any Covered Shares.

(m) <u>No Partnership, Agency or Joint Venture</u>. This Agreement is intended to create a contractual relationship between PubCo and EUR, and is not intended to create, and does not create, any agency, partnership, joint venture or any like relationship between or among the Parties.

(n) Governing Law and Jurisdiction. Each of the Parties irrevocably consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware or if such court declines jurisdiction, then to any federal court located in Wilmington. Delaware and, in either case, any appellate court therefrom in connection with any matter based upon or arising out of this Agreement, agrees that process may be served upon them in any manner authorized by the laws of the State of Delaware for such Person and waives and covenants not to assert or plead any objection which they might otherwise have to such manner of service of process. Each Party and any Person asserting rights as a third-party beneficiary may do so only if he, she or it hereby waives, and shall not assert as a defense in any legal dispute, that: (i) such Person is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason; (ii) such Legal Proceeding may not be brought or is not maintainable in such court; (iii) such Person's property is exempt or immune from execution; (iv) such Legal Proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum; or (v) the venue of such Legal Proceeding is improper. Each Party and any Person asserting rights as a third-party beneficiary hereby agrees not to commence or prosecute any such action, claim, cause of action or suit other than before one of the above-named courts, nor to make any motion or take any other action seeking or intending to cause the transfer or removal of any such action, claim, cause of action or suit to any court other than one of the above-named courts, whether on the grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise. Each Party hereby consents to service of process in any such proceeding in any manner permitted by Delaware law, and further consents to service of process by nationally recognized overnight courier service guaranteeing overnight delivery, or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at its address specified pursuant to Section 6.01(b). Notwithstanding the foregoing in this Section 6.01(n), any Party may commence any action, claim, cause of action or suit in a court other than the above-named courts solely for the purpose of enforcing an order or judgment issued by one of the above-named courts.

(o) <u>No Recourse</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or otherwise, but without limiting any provision in the Merger Agreement or any other transaction document, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claims or causes of action that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, may only be made against the entities and Persons that are expressly identified as parties to this Agreement in their capacities as such and no former, current or future shareholders, equity holders, controlling persons, directors, officers, employees, general or limited partners, members, managers, agents or affiliates of any Party, or any former, current or future direct or indirect shareholder, equity holder, controlling person, director, officer, employee, general or limited partner, member, manager, agent or affiliate of any of the foregoing (each, a "<u>Non-Recourse Party</u>") shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of the Parties or for any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions contemplated hereby or in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith. Without limiting the rights of any Party against the other Parties, in no event shall any Party or any of its affiliates seek to enforce this Agreement against, make any claims for breach of this Agreement against, or seek to recover monetary damages from, any Non-Recourse Party.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed or caused this Investors Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

<u>EUR</u>

EXECUTED by EUROPEAN LITHIUM LIMITED (ACN 141 450 624) in accordance with the requirements of section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) by:

By: /s/ Tony Sage Name: Tony Sage Title: Executive Chairman

By: /s/ Melissa Chapman

Name: Melissa Chapman

Title: Company Secretary

Number of Covered Shares Immediately After Effective Time: 67,788,383

[Signature Page to Investors Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed or caused this Investor Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth below.

PUBCO

Critical Metals Corp.

By: /s/ Michael John Hanson

Name: Michael John Hanson Title: Authorized Person

[Signature Page to Investors Agreement]

Exhibit A to

Investors Agreement

FORM OF JOINDER TO INVESTORS AGREEMENT

[●], 202**[●]**

Reference is made to the Investors Agreement, dated as of [__], 2024, by and between European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares, and holder of all of the issued Company Ordinary Shares ("<u>EUR</u>"), and Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>PubCo</u>") (as amended from time to time, the "<u>Investors Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Investors Agreement.

Each of PubCo and each undersigned holder of shares of PubCo (each, a "<u>New Holder</u>") agrees that this Joinder to the Investors Agreement (this "<u>Joinder</u>") is being executed and delivered for good and valuable consideration.

Each undersigned New Holder hereby agrees to and does become party to the Investor Agreement as a "Holder". This Joinder shall serve as a counterpart signature page to the Investors Agreement and by executing below each undersigned New Holder is deemed to have executed the Investors Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named a party thereto.

This Joinder may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by means of facsimile or electronic signature, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute the same instrument.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank.]

[NEW SHAREHOLDER PARTY]

By: [•] Name: [•] Title: [•]

Execution Version

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is dated as of February 27, 2024 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"), by and among Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>PubCo</u>"), European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares ("<u>EUR</u>"), Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("<u>SPAC</u>"), VO Sponsor, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), and each of the persons listed under the heading "Holders" on the signature pages attached hereto (together with EUR and the Sponsor, the "<u>Holders</u>," and each (including EUR and the Sponsor) individually, a "<u>Holder</u>").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, certain of the Holders previously entered into that certain Registration Rights Agreement dated as of November 3, 2021 (the "Initial Agreement");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Initial Agreement, SPAC granted certain registration rights with respect to, among other things, certain shares of SPAC's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share;

WHEREAS, PubCo has entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022 (the "<u>Merger Agreement</u>"), by and among PubCo, SPAC, EUR, European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of EUR (the "<u>Company</u>"), and Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo ("<u>Merger Sub</u>"), pursuant to which, (i) immediately prior to the Effective Time (as defined in the Merger Agreement), EUR will transfer its equity securities in the Company to PubCo in exchange for PubCo Shares, and (ii) at the Effective Time (as defined in the Merger Agreement), Merger Sub will merge with and into SPAC (the "<u>Merger</u>"), with SPAC continuing as the surviving company after the Merger, as a result of which SPAC will become a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo;

WHEREAS, in connection with the closing of the transactions described above and upon entry into this Agreement, the parties to the Initial Agreement desire to terminate the Initial Agreement and all rights and obligations created pursuant thereto will be terminated; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the foregoing, PubCo and the Holders now desire to execute this Agreement, with effect as of the Effective Date, to replace the Initial Agreement and to set forth the further rights and obligations created hereby.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

"<u>Affiliate</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with, another Person. The term "control" and its derivatives with respect to any Person mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Block Trade" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a).

"Block Trade Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a).

"Board" means the board of directors of PubCo.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York and Delaware are authorized to close for business, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York and Delaware are generally open for use by customers on such day.

"Company" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"EUR" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated

thereunder.

"FINRA" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

"Form F-1 Shelf" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

"Form F-3 Shelf" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

"General Disclosure Package" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(i).

"Holder" or "Holders" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"<u>Immediate Family Member</u>" shall mean each Person that is related by blood or current or former marriage, domestic partnership or adoption (including parents, children, legally adoptive relationships, in-laws and step relations), in each case that is not more remote than a first cousin.

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.

"Indemnifying Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.

"Initial Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Initiating Holder" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.

"Lock-Up Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

"Merger" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Merger Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Minimum Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(c).

"Opt-Out Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.

"Permitted Transferee" shall mean, (i) with respect to any Person that is not an individual, any Affiliate of such Person, (ii) with respect to any Person that is an investment fund, vehicle or similar entity, (x) any other investment fund, vehicle or similar entity of which such Person or an Affiliate, advisor or manager of such Person serves as the general partner, manager or advisor and (y) any direct or indirect limited partner or investor in such investment fund, vehicle or similar entity or any direct or indirect limited partner or investor in any other investment fund, vehicle or similar entity of which such Person serves as the general partner, manager or advisor and (y) any direct or indirect limited partner or investor in such investment fund, vehicle or similar entity of which such Person or an Affiliate, advisor or manager of such Person serves as the general partner, manager or advisor and (iii) with respect to any Person who is an individual, (w) by gift to an Immediate Family Member of such individual, (x) any successor by death or pursuant to any qualified domestic relations order, (y) any trust, partnership, limited liability company or similar entity solely for the benefit of such individual or such individual's spouse or lineal descendants, provided that such individual acts as trustee, general partner or managing member and retains the sole power to direct the voting and disposition of the transferred Registrable Shares or (z) a nominee or custodian of a Person to whom a transfer would be permissible under this clause (iii).

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture, an association, a joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, governmental or political subdivision or agency, or any other entity of whatever nature.

"Piggyback Registration Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

"PubCo" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Registrable Shares" shall mean, with respect to any Holder, the Shares held by such Holder in PubCo or any successor to PubCo (including Shares acquired on or after the Effective Date or issuable upon the exercise, conversion, exchange or redemption of any other security therefor), excluding any such Shares that (i) have been sold, transferred, exchanged or otherwise disposed of in accordance with a Registration Statement, or have been sold pursuant to Rule 144 ("Rule 144") or Rule 145 (or any successor provisions) under the Securities Act or in any other transaction in which the recipient does not receive "restricted securities" (as that term is defined for purposes of Rule 144), (ii) have been transferred to a transferee that has not agreed in writing and for the benefit of PubCo to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, (iii) have ceased to be outstanding or (iv) have ceased to be of a class of securities of PubCo that is listed and traded on a recognized national securities exchange or automated quotation system. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Holder, such Holder's Shares shall not constitute Registrable Shares if all of such Holder's Shares (together with any Shares held by Affiliates of such Holder) are eligible for immediate sale in a single transaction pursuant to Rule 144 (or any successor provision).

"Registration Expenses" shall mean all expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, printing and distribution of any Registration Statement and Prospectus and all amendments and supplements thereto, and any and all expenses incident to the performance by PubCo of its registration obligations pursuant to this Agreement, as follows: (i) all registration, qualification and filing fees; (ii) all fees and expenses associated with a required listing of the Registrable Shares on any securities exchange or market; (iii) fees and expenses with respect to filings required to be made with the Nasdaq stock exchange (or such other securities exchange or market on which the Shares are then listed or quoted) or FINRA; (iv) fees and expenses of compliance with securities or "blue sky" laws; (v) fees and expenses related to registration in any non-U.S. jurisdictions, as applicable; (vi) fees and disbursements of counsel for PubCo and fees and expenses for independent certified public accountants retained by PubCo (including the expenses of any comfort letters, costs associated with the delivery by independent certified public accountants of a comfort letter or comfort letters, and expenses of any special audits incident to or required by any such registration); (vii) all internal expenses of PubCo (including all salaries and expenses of its officers and employees performing legal or accounting duties); (viii) the fees and expenses of any Person, including special experts, retained by PubCo in connection with the preparation of any Registration Statement; (ix) printer, messenger, telephone and delivery expenses; and (x) the reasonable fees and disbursements of one law firm (as selected by EUR, if participating in such registration or offering, or the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Shares participating in such registration or offering, if EUR is not participating in such registration or offering) not to exceed \$30,000 without the consent of PubCo.

"<u>Registration Statement</u>" and "<u>Prospectus</u>" refer, as applicable, to any registration statement that covers Registrable Shares pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including the prospectus included in such registration statement, amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registration statement, and all exhibits to and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement.

"SEC" shall mean the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"Shares" means shares of the PubCo's ordinary shares, par value \$0.001 per share.

"Shelf" shall mean the Form F-1 Shelf, the Form F-3 Shelf or any Subsequent Shelf Registration, as the case may be.

"Shelf Registration" shall mean a registration of securities pursuant to a registration statement filed with the SEC in accordance with and pursuant to Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule then in effect).

"Subsequent Shelf Registration" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b).

"<u>SPAC</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Sponsor" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Suspension Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.

"Takedown Holder" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(c).

"Takedown Offer Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(d).

"Takedown Request Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(d).

"Underwritten Shelf Takedown" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(c).

SECTION 2. REGISTRATIONS AND OFFERINGS

2.1 Shelf Registration.

(a) PubCo shall submit or file within 45 days of the Closing Date (as defined in the Merger Agreement), and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause to be declared effective as soon as practicable thereafter, a Registration Statement for a Shelf Registration on Form F-1 or any similar long-form registration statement that may be available at such time (the "<u>Form F-1 Shelf</u>") or, if PubCo is eligible to use a Registration Statement on Form F-3, a Shelf Registration on Form F-3 (the "<u>Form F-3 Shelf</u>"), in each case, covering the resale of all the Registrable Shares (determined as of two Business Days prior to such filing) on a delayed or continuous basis. Such Shelf shall provide for the resale of the Registrable Shares included therein pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Holder therein. PubCo shall maintain a Shelf in accordance with the terms hereof, and shall prepare and file with the SEC such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements as may be necessary to keep a Shelf continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Shares. In the event PubCo files a Form F-1 Shelf, PubCo shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to convert the Form F-1 Shelf (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration) to a Form F-3 Shelf as soon as practicable after PubCo is eligible to use Form F-3.

(b) If any Shelf ceases to be effective under the Securities Act for any reason at any time while Registrable Shares are still outstanding, PubCo shall, subject to Section 5, use its commercially reasonable efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable cause such Shelf to again become effective under the Securities Act (including using its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the prompt withdrawal of any order suspecting the effectiveness of such Shelf), and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable amend such Shelf in a manner reasonably expected to result in the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf or file an additional registration statement as Shelf Registration (a "Subsequent Shelf Registration") registering the resale of all Registrable Shares (determined as of two Business Days prior to such filing), and pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Holder named therein. If a Subsequent Shelf Registration is filed, PubCo shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) cause such Subsequent Shelf Registration to become effective under the Securities Act as promptly as is reasonably practicable after the filing thereof (it being agreed that the Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be an automatic shelf registration statement (as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act) if PubCo is a well-known seasoned issuer (as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act) at the most recent applicable eligibility determination date) and (ii) keep such Subsequent Shelf Registration continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Shares. Any such Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be on Form F-3 to the extent that PubCo is eligible to use such form. Otherwise, such Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be on another appropriate form.

(c) At any time and from time to time after the effectiveness of a Shelf Registration, any Holder with Registrable Shares included on such Shelf Registration (a "<u>Takedown Holder</u>") may request to sell all or any portion of its Registrable Shares included thereon in an underwritten offering that is registered pursuant to such Shelf Registration (an "<u>Underwritten Shelf</u> <u>Takedown</u>"); provided that PubCo shall only be obligated to effect an Underwritten Shelf Takedown if such offering shall include Registrable Shares proposed to be sold by the Takedown Holder, either individually or together with other Takedown Holders, with an anticipated aggregate offering price, before deduction of underwriting discounts and commissions, of at least \$75 million (the "<u>Minimum Amount</u>"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, PubCo is not obligated to effect (i) more than an aggregate of four Underwritten Shelf Takedowns pursuant to this <u>Section 2.1</u> in total, or (iii) an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to this <u>Section 2.1</u> in total, or (iii) an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to this <u>Section 2.1</u> in total, or (iii) an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to this <u>Section 2.1</u> in total.

(d) Any requests for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall be made by giving written notice to PubCo (a "<u>Takedown</u> <u>Request Notice</u>"). The Takedown Request Notice shall specify the approximate number of Registrable Shares to be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown. Within five Business Days after receipt of any Takedown Request Notice, PubCo shall give written notice of the requested Underwritten Shelf Takedown (the "<u>Takedown Offer Notice</u>") to all other Holders and, subject to the provisions of <u>Section 2.1(e)</u> hereof, shall include in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown all Registrable Shares with respect to which PubCo has received written requests for inclusion therein within five days after sending the Takedown Offer Notice.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this <u>Section 2.1</u>, if the underwriter advises PubCo that in the opinion of such underwriter, the distribution of all of the Registrable Shares requested to be sold in an Underwritten Shelf Takedown would materially and adversely affect the distribution of all of the securities to be underwritten, then (i) PubCo shall deliver to the participating Holders a copy of such underwriter's opinion, which opinion shall be in writing and shall state the reasons for such opinion, and (ii) the number of Registrable Shares that may be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall be allocated (A) first, to the Holders electing to sell their Registrable Shares, on a pro rata basis based on the relative number of Registrable Shares then held by each such Holder; provided that any such amount thereby allocated to each such Holder that exceeds such Holder's request shall be reallocated among the other Holders in like manner, as applicable; and (B) second, to the other Persons proposing to sell securities in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall on the reduced unless all other securities are entirely excluded from such Underwritten Shelf Takedown.

(f) Prior to the filing of the applicable "red herring" prospectus or prospectus supplement used for marketing such underwritten offering, the Takedown Holder shall have the right to withdraw from such offering for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification to PubCo of their intention to withdraw from such offering; provided, however, that upon the withdrawal of an amount of Registrable Shares that results in the remaining amount of Registrable Shares to be included in such offering being less than the Minimum Amount, PubCo may cease all efforts to complete the offering and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such efforts are ceased, such offering shall not be counted as an Underwritten Shelf Takedown for the purpose of this Section 2.1.

2.2 <u>Selection of Underwriter</u>. The Holders of at least a majority of the Registrable Shares being sold in any Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall have the right to select the underwriter or underwriters to administer such Underwritten Shelf Takedown; <u>provided</u> that such underwriter or underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to PubCo.

2.3 Block Trades.

(a) Notwithstanding anything contained in this <u>SECTION 2</u>, in the event of a sale of Registrable Shares in an underwritten transaction requiring the involvement of PubCo but not involving any "road show" and which is commonly known as a "block trade" (a "<u>Block Trade</u>"), (1) the Takedown Holder shall (i) give at least five (5) Business Days prior notice in writing (the "<u>Block Trade Notice</u>") of such transaction to PubCo and (ii) identify the potential underwriter(s) in such notice with contact information for such underwriter(s); and (2) PubCo shall cooperate with such requesting Holder or Holders to the extent it is reasonably able to effect such Block Trade. Any Block Trade shall be for at least \$25 million in expected gross proceeds. PubCo shall not be required to effectuate more than two Block Trades in any 12-month period. For the avoidance of doubt, a Block Trade shall select the underwriter(s) to administer such Block Trade; provided that such underwriter(s) shall be reasonably acceptable to PubCo.

(b) Prior to the filing of the applicable "red herring" prospectus or prospectus supplement used in connection with a Block Trade, the Takedown Holder shall have the right to submit a written notice of withdrawal to PubCo of its intention to withdraw from such Block Trade. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, PubCo shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with a Block Trade prior to such Takedown Holder's withdrawal under this Section 2.3(b).

2.4 <u>Other Registration Rights</u>. From and after the date of this Agreement, PubCo shall not, without the prior written consent of (i) EUR and (ii) the Holders (other than EUR) that, in the aggregate, hold not less than a majority in interest of the then outstanding Registrable Shares (not including Registrable Shares held by EUR), enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of PubCo giving such holder or prospective holder any registration rights that are more favorable, taken as a whole, than the registration rights granted to the Holders hereunder or otherwise subordinate the rights granted to the Holders hereunder, in each case unless PubCo shall also give such rights to such Holders.

SECTION 3. INCIDENTAL OR "PIGGY-BACK" REGISTRATION.

3.1 <u>Piggy-Back Rights</u>. If PubCo proposes to (a) file a registration statement under the Securities Act with respect to an offering of its Shares, whether to be sold by PubCo or by one or more selling security holders, other than a registration statement (i) on Form S-8 or any successor form to Form S-8 or in connection with any employee or director welfare, benefit or compensation plan, (ii) in connection with an exchange offer or an offering of securities exclusively to existing security holders of PubCo or its subsidiaries, (iii) for an offering of debt that is convertible into Shares, or (iv) relating to a transaction pursuant to Rule 145 under the Securities Act, or (b) consummate an underwritten offering for its own account or for the account of shareholders of the Company (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement), PubCo shall give written notice of the proposed registration to all Holders holding Registrable Shares as soon as practicable (but in the case of filing a registration statement, at least 10 calendar days prior to the filing of such registration statement). Each Holder holding Registrable Shares shall have the right to request that all or any part of its Registrable Shares be included by giving written notice to PubCo within (x) five calendar days in the case of filing a registration statement and (y) two calendar days in the case of an underwritten offering (unless such offering is an overnight or bought underwritten offering, then one calendar day), in each case after receipt of the foregoing notice by PubCo. Subject to the provisions of <u>Sections 3.2, 3.3 and 6.2</u>, PubCo will include all such Registrable Shares requested to be included by the Holders in the Piggyback Registration Statement. For purposes of this Agreement, any registration statement or prospectus of PubCo in which Registrable Shares are included pursuant to this <u>Section 3</u> shall be referred to as a "<u>Piggyback Registration Statement</u>."

3.2 Withdrawal of Exercise of Rights. If, at any time after giving written notice of its intention to register any securities and, if applicable, prior to the effective date of the Piggyback Registration Statement filed in connection with such registration, PubCo or any other holder of securities that initiated such registration (an "Initiating Holder") shall determine for any reason not to proceed with the proposed registration, PubCo may at its election (or the election of such Initiating Holder(s), as applicable) give written notice of such determination to the Holders and thereupon shall be relieved of its obligation to register any Registrable Shares in connection with such registration (but not from its obligation to pay the Registration Expenses incurred in connection therewith). Any Holder of Registrable Securities shall have the right to withdraw from a Piggyback Registration Statement for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification to PubCo and the underwriter or underwriters (if any) of its intention to withdraw from such Piggyback Registration Statement, the effectiveness of the Piggyback Registration Statement or the launch of the underwritten offering with respect to such Piggyback Registration Statement.

3.3 <u>Cutback in Connection with Underwritten Offerings</u>. If a registration pursuant to this <u>Section 3</u> involves an underwritten offering and the managing underwriter advises PubCo in writing that, in its opinion, the number of securities which PubCo and the Holders of the Registrable Shares and any other Persons intend to include in such registration exceeds the largest number of securities that can be sold in such offering without having an adverse effect on such offering (including the price at which such securities can be sold), then the number of such securities to be included in such registration shall be reduced to such extent, and PubCo will include in such registration such maximum number of securities as follows:

(a) If the registration is undertaken for PubCo's account, (i) first, all of the securities PubCo proposes to sell for its own account, if any; <u>provided</u> that the registration of such securities was initiated by PubCo with respect to securities intended to be registered for sale for its own account; (ii) second, such number of Registrable Shares requested to be included in such registration by the Holders which, in the opinion of such managing underwriter can be sold without having the adverse effect described above, which number of Registrable Shares shall be allocated *pro rata* among such Holders on the basis of the relative number of Registrable Shares then held by each such Holder; <u>provided</u> that any such amount thereby allocated to each such Holder that exceeds such Holder's request shall be reallocated among the other Holders in like manner, as applicable; and (iii) third, the securities any other selling stockholders propose to sell in such registration; or

(b) If the registration is pursuant to a request by Persons other than PubCo, (i) first, such number of Registrable Shares requested to be included in such registration by the Holders which, in the opinion of such managing underwriter can be sold without having the adverse effect described above, which number of Registrable Shares shall be allocated *pro rata* among such Holders on the basis of the relative number of Registrable Shares then held by each such Holder; <u>provided</u> that any such amount thereby allocated to each such Holder that exceeds such Holder's request shall be reallocated among the other Holders in like manner, as applicable; (ii) second, such number of securities PubCo proposes to sell for its own account; and (iii) third, the securities any other selling stockholders propose to sell in such registration.

3.4 <u>Selection of Underwriter</u>. Except to the extent <u>Section 2.1</u> applies, Registrable Shares proposed to be registered and sold under this <u>Section 3</u> pursuant to an underwritten offering for the account of the Holders holding Registrable Shares shall be sold to prospective underwriters selected by PubCo; <u>provided</u> that such underwriter or underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to the Holders participating in such offering, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of one or more underwriting agreements negotiated between PubCo, the Holders participating in such offering and any other holders demanding registration and the prospective underwriters.

SECTION 4. OPT-OUT NOTICES

4.1 <u>Opt-Out Notices</u>. Any Holder may deliver written notice (an "<u>Opt-Out Notice</u>") to PubCo requesting that such Holder not receive notice from PubCo of the proposed filing of any Piggyback Registration Statement pursuant to <u>Section 3.1</u>, the withdrawal of any Piggyback Registration Statement pursuant to <u>Section 3.2</u> or any Suspension Event pursuant to <u>Section 5.1</u>; provided, however, that such Holder may later revoke any such Opt-Out Notice in writing. Following receipt of an Opt-Out Notice from a Holder (unless subsequently revoked), (i) PubCo shall not deliver any such notice to such Holder pursuant to Section <u>3.1</u>, <u>3.2</u> or <u>5.1</u>, as applicable, and such Holder shall no longer be entitled to the rights associated with any such notice and (ii) each time prior to a Holder's intended use of an effective Registration Statement, such Holder will notify PubCo in writing at least two Business Days in advance of such intended use, and if a notice of a Suspension Event was previously delivered (or would have been delivered but for the provisions of this <u>Section 4.1</u> and the related suspension period remains in effect), PubCo will so notify such Holder, within one Business Day of such Holder's notification to PubCo, by delivering to such Holder a copy of such previous notice of Suspension Event, and thereafter will provide such Holder with the related notice of the conclusion of such Suspension Event immediately upon its availability.

SECTION 5. SUSPENSION OF OFFERING; RESTRICTIONS ON REGISTRATION RIGHTS

5.1 Suspension of Offering. Notwithstanding the provisions of SECTION 2 or 3, PubCo shall be entitled to postpone the effectiveness of a Registration Statement, and from time to time to require Holders not to sell under a Registration Statement or to suspend the effectiveness thereof, if the negotiation or consummation of a transaction by PubCo or its subsidiaries is pending or an event has occurred, which negotiation, consummation or event the Board reasonably believes, upon the advice of legal counsel, would require additional disclosure by PubCo in a Registration Statement of material information that PubCo has a bona fide business purpose for keeping confidential and the non-disclosure of which in a Registration Statement would be expected, in the reasonable determination of the Board, upon the advice of legal counsel, to cause the Registration Statement to fail to comply with applicable disclosure requirements (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, however, that PubCo may not delay or suspend a Registration Statement on more than two occasions or for more than 60 consecutive calendar days in each case during any 12-month period. Upon receipt of any written notice from PubCo of the occurrence of any Suspension Event during the period that a Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event a Registration Statement or related Prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of a Prospectus) not misleading, each Holder agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Registrable Shares under the Registration Statement until the Holder receives copies of a supplemental or amended Prospectus (which PubCo agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by PubCo that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by PubCo in accordance with Section 10.1 unless otherwise required by law or subpoena. If so directed by PubCo, each Holder will deliver to PubCo or, in each such Holder's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the Prospectus covering the Registrable Shares in such Holder's possession. For the avoidance of doubt, PubCo may in any event delay or suspend the effectiveness of a Registration Statement, and from time to time require Holders not to sell under a Registration Statement or to suspend the effectiveness thereof in the case of an event described under Section 6.1(vi) to enable it to comply with its obligations set forth in Section 6.1(vii).



SECTION 6. REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

6.1 <u>Obligations of PubCo</u>. When PubCo is required to effect the registration of Registrable Shares under the Securities Act pursuant to this Agreement, PubCo shall:

(i) use commercially reasonable efforts to register or qualify the Registrable Shares by the time the applicable Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC under all applicable state securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions as any Holder may reasonably request in writing, to keep each such registration or qualification effective during the period such Registration Statement is required to be kept effective pursuant to this Agreement, and to do any and all other similar acts and things which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable the Holders to consummate the disposition of the Registrable Shares owned by the Holders in each such jurisdiction; provided, however, that PubCo shall not be required to (A) qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction or to register as a broker or dealer in such jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this Agreement, (B) take any action that would cause it to become subject to any taxation in any jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;

(ii) prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements as to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary (A) to keep such Registration Statement effective and (B) to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of the Registrable Shares covered by such Registration Statement, in each case for such time as is contemplated in the applicable provisions above;

(iii) promptly furnish, without charge, to the Holders such number of copies of the Registration Statement, each amendment and supplement thereto (in each case including all exhibits), and the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement (including each preliminary Prospectus) in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, the documents incorporated by reference in such Registration Statement or Prospectus, and such other documents as the Holders may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public sale or other disposition of the Registrable Shares owned by the Holders;

(iv) promptly notify the Holders: (A) when the Registration Statement, any pre-effective amendment, the Prospectus or any prospectus supplement related thereto or post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed, and, with respect to the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment, when the same has become effective, (B) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or the initiation or threat of any proceedings for that purpose, (C) of any delisting or pending delisting of the Shares by any national securities exchange or market on which the Shares are then listed or quoted, and (D) of the receipt by PubCo of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of any Registrable Shares for sale under the securities or "blue sky" laws of any jurisdiction or the initiation of any proceeding for such purpose;

(v) use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement, and, if any such order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement is issued, shall promptly use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of such order at the earliest possible moment;

(vi) until the expiration of the period during which PubCo is required to maintain the effectiveness of the applicable Registration Statement as set forth in the applicable sections hereof, promptly notify the Holders: (A) of the existence of any fact of which PubCo is aware or the happening of any event that has resulted, or could reasonably be expected to result, in (x) the Registration Statement, as is then in effect, containing an untrue statement of a material fact or omitting to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make any statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading or (y) the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement containing an untrue statement of a material fact or omitting to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make any statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and (B) of PubCo's reasonable determination that a post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement would be appropriate or that there exist circumstances not yet disclosed to the public which make further sales under such Registration Statement inadvisable pending such disclosure and post-effective amendment;

(vii) if any event or occurrence giving rise to an obligation of PubCo to notify the Holders pursuant to <u>Section 6.1(vi)</u> takes place, subject to <u>Section 5.1</u>, PubCo shall prepare and, to the extent the exemption from prospectus delivery requirements in Rule 172 under the Securities Act is not available, furnish to the Holders a reasonable number of copies of a supplement or post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement or related Prospectus or any document incorporated therein by reference or file any other required document, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to have such supplement or amendment declared effective, if required, as soon as practicable following the filing thereof, so that (A) such Registration Statement shall not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading and (B) as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of the Registrable Shares being sold thereunder, such Prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(viii) use commercially reasonable efforts to cause all such Registrable Shares to be listed or quoted on the national securities exchange or market on which the Shares are then listed or quoted, if the listing or quotation of such Registrable Shares is then permitted under the rules of such national securities exchange or market;

(ix) if requested by any Holder participating in an offering of Registrable Shares, as soon as practicable after such request, but in no event later than five calendar days after such request, incorporate in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information concerning the Holder or the intended method of distribution as the Holder reasonably requests to be included therein and is reasonably necessary to permit the sale of the Registrable Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement, including information with respect to the number of Registrable Shares being sold, the purchase price being paid therefor and any other material terms of the offering of the Registrable Shares to be sold in such offering; provided, however, that PubCo shall not be obligated to include in any such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment any requested information that is not required by the rules of the SEC and is unreasonable in scope compared with PubCo's most recent prospectus or prospectus supplement used in connection with a primary or secondary offering of equity securities by PubCo;

(x) in connection with the preparation and filing of any Registration Statement, PubCo will give the Holders offering and selling thereunder and their respective counsels a reasonable amount of time to review and provide comments on such Registration Statement, each Prospectus included therein or filed with the SEC, and each amendment thereof or supplement thereto (other than amendments or supplements that do not make any material change in the information related to PubCo), and give each of them reasonable access to its books and records and such opportunities to discuss the business of PubCo and its subsidiaries with its officers, its counsel and the independent public accountants who have certified its financial statements as shall be necessary, in the opinion of the Holder's and such underwriters' respective counsel, to conduct a reasonable due diligence investigation within the meaning of the Securities Act;

(xi) provide a transfer agent and registrar, which may be a single entity, and a CUSIP number for the Registrable Shares not later than the effective date of the first Registration Statement filed hereunder;

(xii) cooperate with the Holders who hold Registrable Shares being offered to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates for the Registrable Shares to be offered pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement and enable such certificates for the Registrable Shares to be in such denominations or amounts as the case may be, as the Holders may reasonably request, and, within two Business Days after a Registration Statement which includes Registrable Shares is ordered effective by the SEC, PubCo shall deliver, or shall cause legal counsel selected by PubCo to deliver, to the transfer agent for the Registrable Shares (with copies to the Holders whose Registrable Shares are included in such Registration Statement) an appropriate instruction and opinion of such counsel;

(xiii) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form and substance reasonably satisfactory to PubCo, the Holders and the managing underwriter or underwriters of the public offering of Registrable Shares, if the offering is to be underwritten, in whole or in part; <u>provided</u> that the Holders may, at their option, require that any or all of the conditions precedent to the obligations of such underwriters under such underwriting agreement be conditions precedent to the obligations of the Holders. The Holders shall not be required to make any representations or warranties to or agreement with PubCo or the underwriters other than representations, warranties or agreements regarding the Holders and their intended method of distribution and any other representation or warranty required by law. PubCo shall cooperate and participate in the marketing of Registrable Shares, including participating in customary "roadshow" presentations, as the managing underwriters may reasonably request; <u>provided</u> that PubCo shall not be required to participate in any such presentation in connection with an offering of Registrable Shares for anticipated aggregate gross proceeds of less than \$100 million; <u>provided further</u> that PubCo and members of its management team will participate in customary investor conference calls related to a contemplated public offering of Registrable Shares (including any Block Trade) reasonably requested by the managing underwriters without regard to the anticipated aggregate gross proceeds of fering;

(xiv) furnish, at the request of a Holder on the date that any Registrable Shares are to be delivered to the underwriters for sale in connection with a registration pursuant to this Agreement, if such Shares are being sold through underwriters, or, if such Shares are not being sold through underwriters, on the date that the Registration Statement with respect to such Shares becomes effective, (A) an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing PubCo for the purposes of such registration, in form and substance as is customarily given to underwriters, if any, to such Holder and (B) a letter dated such date, from the independent certified public accountants of PubCo who have certified PubCo's financial statements included in such Registration Statement, in form and substance as is customarily given by independent certified public accountants to underwriters in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to such Holder;

(xv) make available to the Holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement covering the period of at least 12 months, but not more than 18 months, beginning with the first month of the first fiscal quarter after the effective date of the applicable Registration Statement, which earnings statement shall satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act, including Rule 158 promulgated thereunder; provided that such requirement will be deemed to be satisfied if PubCo timely files complete and accurate information on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K under the Exchange Act and otherwise complies with Rule 158 under the Securities Act or any successor rule thereto; and

(xvi) take all other commercially reasonable actions necessary to expedite and facilitate disposition by the Holders of the Registrable Shares pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement.

6.2 <u>Obligations of the Holders</u>. In connection with any Registration Statement utilized by PubCo to satisfy the provisions of this Agreement, each Holder agrees to reasonably cooperate with PubCo in connection with the preparation of the Registration Statement, and each Holder agrees that such cooperation shall include (i) responding within five Business Days to any written request by PubCo to provide or verify information regarding the Holder or the Holder's Registrable Shares (including the proposed manner of sale) that may be required to be included in any such Registration Statement pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC, and (ii) providing in a timely manner information regarding the proposed distribution by the Holder of the Registrable Shares and such other information as may be requested by PubCo from time to time in connection with the preparation of and for inclusion in any Registration Statement and related Prospectus.

6.3 Participation in Underwritten Registrations. No Holder may participate in any underwritten registration, Underwritten Shelf Takedown or Block Trade hereunder unless such Holder (i) agrees to sell his or its Registrable Shares on the basis provided in the applicable underwriting arrangements (which shall include a customary form of underwriting agreement, which shall provide that the representations and warranties by, and the other agreements on the part of, PubCo to and for the benefit of the underwriters shall also be made to and for the benefit of the participating Holders) and (ii) completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents in customary form as reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements; provided, however, that, in the case of each of (i) and (ii) above, if the provisions of such underwriting arrangements, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting arrangements, underwriting agreements or other documents, are less favorable in any respect to such Holder than to any other Person or entity that is party to such underwriting arrangements so that such Holder receives the benefit of any provisions thereof that are more favorable to any other Person or entity that is party thereto. If any Holder does not approve of the terms of such underwriting arrangements, from such offering by providing written notice to PubCo and the underwriter.

6.4 <u>Offers and Sales</u>. All offers and sales by a Holder under any Registration Statement shall be completed within the period during which the Registration Statement is required to remain effective pursuant to the applicable provision above and not the subject of any stop order, injunction or other order of the SEC. Upon expiration of such period, no Holder will offer or sell the Registrable Shares under the Registration Statement. If directed in writing by PubCo, each Holder will return or, in each such Holder's sole discretion destroy, all undistributed copies of the applicable Prospectus in its possession upon the expiration of such period.

6.5 Lockup. In connection with any underwritten public offering of securities of PubCo, each Holder agrees (a "Lock-Up Agreement") not to effect any sale or distribution, including any sale pursuant to Rule 144, of any Registrable Shares, and not to effect any sale or distribution of other securities of PubCo or of any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any other securities of PubCo (in each case, other than as part of such underwritten public offering), in each case, during the seven calendar days prior to, and during such period as the managing underwriter may require (not to exceed 90 calendar days) (or such other period as may be requested by the managing underwriter to comply with regulatory restrictions on (i) the publication or other distribution of research reports and (ii) analyst recommendations and opinions, including, but not limited to, the restrictions contained in FINRA Rule 2711(f)(4), or any successor provisions or amendments thereto)) beginning on, the closing date of the sale of such securities pursuant to such an effective registration statement, except as part of such registration; provided that all executive officers and directors of PubCo are bound by and have entered into substantially similar Lock-Up Agreements; and provided further that the foregoing provisions shall only be applicable to such Holders if all such Holders, officers and directors are treated similarly with respect to any release prior to the termination of the lock-up period such that if any such Holders, officers and directors are released, then all Holders shall also be released to the same extent on a pro rata basis. In the event that all or any portion of the provisions of this <u>Section 6.5</u> is waived with respect to the Sponsor, such provisions of this <u>Section 6.5</u> shall also be waived with respect to all such Holders).

SECTION 7. INDEMNIFICATION; CONTRIBUTION

7.1 <u>Indemnification by PubCo</u>. PubCo agrees to indemnify and hold harmless, to the extent permitted by law, each Holder and each Person, if any, who controls any Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, and any of their partners, members, managers, officers, directors, trustees, employees or representatives, as follows:

(i) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage, judgment and expenses, as incurred (including reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of outside counsel to such Holders), arising out of or based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) pursuant to which the Registrable Shares were registered under the Securities Act, including all documents incorporated therein by reference, or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact included in any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus (within the meaning of Rule 433 of the Securities Act, and together with any preliminary Prospectus and other information conveyed to the purchaser of Registrable Shares at the time of sale (as such terms are used in Rule 159(a) of the Securities Act), the "General Disclosure Package, or any Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto), including all documents incorporated therein of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(ii) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage, judgment and expenses, as incurred (including reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of outside counsel to such Holders), and to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission, any such alleged untrue statement or omission, or any such violation or alleged violation, if such settlement is effected with the prior written consent of PubCo (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed); and

(iii) against expenses, as incurred (including reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of outside counsel to such Holders), reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing, defending against or participating in (as a witness or otherwise) any litigation, arbitration, action, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, in each case whether or not a party, or any claim based upon any such untrue statement or omission, any such alleged untrue statement or omission or any such violation or alleged violation, to the extent that any such expense is not paid under subparagraph (i), (ii) or (iii) above;

provided, however, that the indemnity provided pursuant to Sections 7.1 through 7.3 does not apply to any Holder with respect to any loss, liability, claim, damage, judgment or expense to the extent arising out of (A) any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in strict conformity with written information furnished to PubCo by such Holder expressly for use in the Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto), or (B) such Holder's failure to deliver an amended or supplemental Prospectus furnished to such Holder by PubCo, if required by law to have been delivered, if such loss, liability, claim, damage, judgment or expense would not have arisen had such delivery occurred.

7.2 <u>Indemnification by Holder</u>. Each Holder severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless PubCo, and each of its directors and officers (including each director and officer of PubCo who signed a Registration Statement), and each Person, if any, who controls PubCo within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, as follows:

(i) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage, judgment and expenses, as incurred (including reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of outside counsel), arising out of or based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) pursuant to which the Registrable Shares of such Holder were registered under the Securities Act, including all documents incorporated therein by reference, or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading or arising out of or based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact included in any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus (within the meaning of Rule 433 of the Securities Act), the General Disclosure Package, or any Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto), including all documents incorporated therein by reference, or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(ii) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage, judgment and expenses, as incurred (including reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of outside counsel), and to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission, if such settlement is effected with the prior written consent of such Holder; and

(iii) against expenses, as incurred (including reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of outside counsel), reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing, defending or participating in (as a witness or otherwise) against any litigation, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, in each case whether or not a party, or any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission, to the extent that any such expense is not paid under subparagraph (i) or (ii) above;

provided, however, that a Holder shall only be liable under the indemnity provided pursuant to <u>Sections 7.1</u> through <u>7.3</u> with respect to any loss, liability, claim, damage, judgment or expense to the extent arising out of (A) any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in strict conformity with written information furnished to PubCo by such Holder expressly for use in the Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) or (B) such Holder's failure to deliver an amended or supplemental Prospectus furnished to such Holder by PubCo, if required by law to have been delivered, if such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense would not have arisen had such delivery occurred. Notwithstanding the provisions of <u>Sections 7.1</u> through <u>7.3</u>, a Holder and any permitted assignee shall not be required to indemnify PubCo, its officers, directors or control persons with respect to any amount in excess of the amount of the aggregate net cash proceeds received by such Holder or such permitted assignee, as the case may be, from sales of the Registrable Shares of such Holder under the Registration Statement that is the subject of the indemnification claim.

7.3 Conduct of Indemnification Proceedings. An indemnified party hereunder (the "Indemnified Party") shall give reasonably prompt written notice to the indemnifying party (the "Indemnifying Party") of any action or proceeding commenced against it in respect of which indemnity may be sought hereunder, but failure to so notify the Indemnifying Party (i) shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have under the indemnity provisions of Section 7.1 or 7.2 above, unless and only to the extent it did not otherwise learn of such action and the lack of notice by the Indemnified Party results in the forfeiture by the Indemnifying Party of substantial rights and defenses, and (ii) shall not, in any event, relieve the Indemnifying Party from any obligations to any Indemnified Party other than the indemnification obligation provided under Section 7.1 or 7.2 above. If the Indemnifying Party so elects within a reasonable time after receipt of such notice, the Indemnifying Party may assume the defense of such action or proceeding at such Indemnifying Party's own expense with counsel chosen by the Indemnifying Party and approved by the Indemnified Party, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, however, that the Indemnifying Party will not settle, compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any such action or proceeding without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, unless such settlement, compromise or consent secures the unconditional release of the Indemnified Party; and provided further, that, if the Indemnified Party reasonably determines that a conflict of interest exists where it is advisable for the Indemnified Party to be represented by separate counsel or that, upon advice of counsel, there may be legal defenses available to the Indemnified Party which are different from or in addition to those available to the Indemnifying Party, then the Indemnifying Party shall not be entitled to assume such defense and the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to separate counsel at the Indemnifying Party's expense. If the Indemnifying Party is not entitled to assume the defense of such action or proceeding as a result of the second proviso to the preceding sentence, the Indemnifying Party's counsel shall be entitled to conduct the Indemnifying Party's defense and counsel for the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to conduct the defense of the Indemnified Party, it being understood that both such counsel will cooperate with each other to conduct the defense of such action or proceeding as efficiently as possible. If the Indemnifying Party is not so entitled to assume the defense of such action or does not assume such defense, after having received the notice referred to in the first sentence of this paragraph, the Indemnifying Party will pay the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel for the Indemnified Party. In such event, however, the Indemnifying Party will not be liable for any settlement effected without the written consent of the Indemnifying Party. If an Indemnifying Party is entitled to assume, and assumes, the defense of such action or proceeding in accordance with this paragraph, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any fees and expenses of counsel for the Indemnified Party incurred thereafter in connection with such action or proceeding.

7.4 Contribution.

(i) In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in <u>Sections 7.1</u> through <u>7.3</u> is for any reason held to be unenforceable by the Indemnified Party although applicable in accordance with its terms, the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party shall contribute to the aggregate losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses of the nature contemplated by such indemnify agreement incurred by the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Indemnified Party on the one hand and the Indemnifying Party on the other hand, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages, liabilities, or expenses. The relative fault of the Indemnifying Party and Indemnified Party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, has been made by, or relates to information supplied by, the Indemnifying Party or the Indemnified Party, and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action.

(ii) The parties hereto agree that it would not be just or equitable if contribution pursuant to this <u>Section 7.4</u> were determined by *pro rata* allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. Notwithstanding the provisions of this <u>Section 7.4</u>, a Holder shall not be required to contribute any amount (together with the amount of any indemnification payments made by such Holder pursuant to <u>Section 7.2</u>) in excess of the amount of the aggregate net cash proceeds received by such Holder from sales of the Registrable Shares of such Holder under the Registration Statement that is the subject of the indemnification claim.

(iii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 7.4, each Person, if any, who controls a Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, and any of their partners, members, officers, directors, trustees, employees or representatives, shall have the same rights to contribution as such Holder, and each director of PubCo, each officer of PubCo who signed a Registration Statement and each Person, if any, who controls PubCo within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act shall have the same rights to contribution as PubCo.

SECTION 8. EXPENSES

8.1 Expenses. PubCo will pay all Registration Expenses in connection with each registration of Registrable Shares pursuant to <u>SECTION</u> 2 or <u>3</u>. Each Holder shall be responsible for the payment of any and all brokerage and sales discounts, underwriting commissions and marketing costs, fees and disbursements of the Holder's counsel, accountants and other advisors, and any transfer taxes relating to the sale or disposition of the Registrable Shares by such Holder pursuant to any Registration Statement or otherwise.

SECTION 9. REPORTING OBLIGATIONS

9.1 <u>Reporting Obligations</u>. As long as any Holder shall own Registrable Shares, PubCo, at all times while it shall be a reporting company under the Exchange Act, covenants to file timely (or obtain extensions in respect thereof and file within the applicable grace period) all reports required to be filed PubCo after the date hereof pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act. PubCo further covenants that it shall take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to sell Registrable Shares held by such Holder without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule promulgated thereafter by the SEC), including providing any legal opinions. Upon the request of any Holder, PubCo shall deliver to such Holder a written certification of a duly authorized officer as to whether it has complied with such requirements.

SECTION 10. CONFIDENTIALITY

10.1 Confidentiality. To the extent that the information and other material in connection with the registration rights contemplated in this Agreement (in any case, whether furnished before, on or after the date hereof) constitutes or contains confidential business, financial or other information of PubCo or the Holders or their respective Affiliates, each party hereto covenants for itself and its directors, officers, employees and shareholders that it shall use due care to prevent its officers, directors, partners, employees, counsel, accountants and other representatives from disclosing such information to Persons other than to their respective authorized employees, counsel, accountants, advisers, shareholders, partners, limited partners or members (or proposed shareholders, partners, limited partners or members or advisers of such Persons), and other authorized representatives, in each case, so long as such Person agrees to keep such information confidential in accordance with the terms hereof; provided, however, that each Holder or PubCo may disclose or deliver any information or other material disclosed to or received by it should such Holder or PubCo be advised by its counsel that such disclosure or delivery is required by law, regulation or judicial or administrative order or process and in any such instance the Holder or PubCo, as the case may be, making such disclosure shall use reasonable efforts to consult with PubCo prior to making any such disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Holder will be permitted to disclose any information or other material disclosed to or received by it hereunder and not be required to provide the aforementioned notice, if such disclosure is in connection with (i) such Holder's reporting obligations pursuant to Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act or (ii) a routine audit by a regulatory or self-regulatory authority that maintains jurisdiction over the Holder; provided, however, that such Holder agrees, in the case of (ii) in the preceding clause, to undertake to file an appropriate request seeking to have any information disclosed in connection with such routine audit treated confidentially. For purposes of this Section 10.1, "due care" means at least the same level of care that such Holder would use to protect the confidentiality of its own sensitive or proprietary information. This Section 10.1 shall not apply to information that is or becomes publicly available (other than to a Person who by breach of this Agreement has caused such information to become publicly available).

SECTION 11. MISCELLANEOUS

11.1 <u>Waivers</u>. No waiver by a party hereto shall be effective unless made in a written instrument duly executed by the party against whom such waiver is sought to be enforced, and only to the extent set forth in such instrument. Neither the waiver by any of the parties hereto of a breach or a default under any of the provisions of this Agreement, nor the failure of any of the parties, on one or more occasions, to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement or to exercise any right or privilege hereunder shall thereafter be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or default of a similar nature, or as a waiver of any such provisions, rights or privileges hereunder.

11.2 <u>Notices</u>. Notices to PubCo and to the Holders shall be sent to their respective addresses as set forth on <u>Schedule I</u> attached to this Agreement. PubCo or any Holder may require notices to be sent to a different address by giving notice to the other parties in accordance with this <u>Section 11.2</u>. Any notice or other communication required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given upon receipt if and when delivered personally, sent by facsimile transmission (the confirmation being deemed conclusive evidence of such delivery), by email (upon successful transmission to the addressee) or by courier service or five calendar days after being sent by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), to such parties at such address.

11.3 <u>Public Announcements and Other Disclosure</u>. No Holder shall make any press release, public announcement or other disclosure with respect to this Agreement without obtaining the prior written consent of PubCo, except as permitted pursuant to <u>Section 10.1</u> or as may be required by law or by the regulations of any securities exchange or national market system upon which the securities of any such Holder shall be listed or quoted; <u>provided</u>, that in the case of any such disclosure required by law or regulation, the Holder making such disclosure shall use all reasonable efforts to consult with PubCo prior to making any such disclosure.

11.4 <u>Headings and Interpretation</u>. All section and subsection headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not intended to qualify the meaning, construction or scope of any of the provisions hereof. The Holders hereby disclaim any defense or assertion in any litigation or arbitration that any ambiguity herein should be construed against the draftsman.

11.5 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement (including all schedules) constitutes the entire and only agreement among the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof and thereof, and supersedes any prior agreements or understandings concerning the subject matter hereof and thereof. From and after the Effective Date, the provisions of the Initial Agreement granting registration rights to the Holders party thereto are superseded and replaced in their entirety with this Agreement. Any oral statements or representations or prior written matter with respect thereto not contained herein shall have no force and effect. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no amendment, modification or discharge of this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by (i) PubCo, (ii) EUR and (iii) the Holders (other than EUR) that, in the aggregate, hold not less than a majority in interest of the then remaining Registrable Shares (not including Registrable Shares held by EUR); provided further that no provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified unless any and each Holder adversely affected by such amendment or modification in a manner different than other Holders has expressly consented in writing to such amendment or modification.

11.6 <u>Assignment; Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement and the rights granted hereunder may not be assigned by any Holder without the written consent of PubCo; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the rights to cause PubCo to register Registrable Shares pursuant to this Agreement may be assigned by a Holder to a Permitted Transferee of such Holder's Registrable Shares; <u>provided</u> that such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This Agreement may not be assigned by PubCo without the prior written consent of EUR. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto, their successors, heirs, legatees, devisees, permitted assigns, legal representatives, executors and administrators, except as otherwise provided herein.

11.7 <u>Saving Clause</u>. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of such provision to any Person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such provision to Persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid, shall not be affected thereby. If the operation of any provision of this Agreement would contravene the provisions of any applicable law, such provision shall be void and ineffectual. In the event that applicable law is subsequently amended or interpreted in such a way to make any provision of this Agreement that was formerly invalid valid, such provision shall be considered to be valid from the effective date of such interpretation or amendment.

11.8 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, and all so executed shall constitute one agreement, binding on all the parties hereto, even though all parties are not signatory to the original or the same counterpart.

11.9 <u>Representations</u>. Each of the parties hereto, as to itself only, represents that this Agreement has been duly authorized and executed by it and that all necessary corporate actions have been taken by it in order for this Agreement to be enforceable against it under all applicable laws. Each party hereto, as to itself only, further represents that all Persons signing this Agreement on such party's behalf have been duly authorized to do so.

11.10 <u>Governing Law; Venue</u>. NOTWITHSTANDING THE PLACE WHERE THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE EXECUTED BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO, THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AS APPLIED TO AGREEMENTS AMONG NEW YORK RESIDENTS ENTERED INTO AND TO BE PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS OF SUCH JURISDICTION.

11.11 <u>Specific Performance</u>. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with the terms hereof, and that the Holders and PubCo shall be entitled to specific performance of the terms hereof, in addition to any other remedy at law or equity.

11.12 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. It is the explicit intention of the parties hereto that no Person or entity other than the parties hereto is or shall be entitled to bring any action to enforce any provision of this Agreement against any of the parties hereto, and the covenants, undertakings and agreements set forth in this Agreement shall be solely for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable only by, the parties hereto or their respective successors, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

11.13 General Interpretive Principles. For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(i) the terms defined in this Agreement include the plural as well as the singular, and the use of any gender or neuter form herein shall be deemed to include the other gender and the neuter form;

(ii) references herein to "Sections", "subsections," "paragraphs", and other subdivisions without reference to a document are to designated Sections, paragraphs and other subdivisions of this Agreement;

(iii) a reference to a paragraph without further reference to a Section is a reference to such paragraph as contained in the same Section in which the reference appears, and this rule shall also apply to other subdivisions;

(iv) the words "herein", "hereof", "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision; and

(v) the term "include", includes" or "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation".

11.14 <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) the 10th anniversary of the date of this Agreement, (b) the mutual written agreement of each of the parties hereto to terminate this Agreement or (c) such date as no Registrable Shares remain outstanding.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

SPAC:

SIZZLE ACQUISITION CORP.

By: /s/ Steve Salis Name: Steve Salis Title: Chief Executive Officer

PUBCO:

Critical Metals Corp.

By:/s/ Michael John HansonName:Michael John HansonTitle:Authorized Person

HOLDERS:

VO SPONSOR, LLC

By: /s/ Steve Salis Name: Steve Salis Title: Managing Member

EUR:

EXECUTED BY EUROPEAN LITHIUM LIMITED (ACN 141 450 624) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 127 OF THE CORPORATIONS ACT 2001 (CTH) BY:

By:/s/ Tony SageName:Tony SageTitle:Executive Chairman

By: /s/ Melissa Chapman

Name: Melissa Chapman Title: Company Secretary

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

2024 INCENTIVE AWARD PLAN

1. Establishment of the Plan; Effective Date; Duration.

(a) <u>Establishment of the Plan; Effective Date</u>. Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (the "<u>Company</u>"), hereby establishes this incentive compensation plan to be known as the "Critical Metals Corp. 2024 Incentive Award Plan," as amended from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"). The Plan permits the grant of Incentive Stock Options, Nonqualified Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units, Other Stock-Based Awards, Other Cash-Based Awards, Dividend Equivalents, and Performance Compensation Awards. The Plan shall become effective on the Effective Date. The effectiveness of the Plan shall be subject to approval of the Plan by the shareholders of the Company within twelve months following the date the Plan is first approved by the Board. The Plan shall remain in effect as provided in Section 1(b) of the Plan. Capitalized but undefined terms shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3 of the Plan.

(b) <u>Duration of the Plan</u>. The Plan shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in effect, subject to the right of the Board to amend or terminate the Plan at any time pursuant to Section 14. However, in no event may an Award be granted under the Plan on or after ten years from the Effective Date, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, in the case of an Award that is an Incentive Stock Option, no Incentive Stock Option shall be granted on or after ten years from the *earlier* of (i) the date the Plan is approved by the Board and (ii) date the Company's shareholders approve the Plan.

2. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of the Plan is to provide a means through which the Company and its Affiliates may attract and retain key personnel and to provide a means whereby certain directors, officers, employees, consultants and advisors of the Company and its Affiliates can acquire and maintain an equity interest in the Company, or be paid incentive compensation, which may be measured by reference to the value of Common Shares, thereby strengthening their commitment to the welfare of the Company and its Affiliates and aligning their interests with those of the Company's shareholders.

3. <u>Definitions</u>. Certain terms used herein have the definitions given to them in the first instance in which they are used. In addition, for purposes of the Plan, the following terms are defined as set forth below:

(a) "<u>Affiliate</u>" means (i) any person or entity that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Company and/or (ii) to the extent provided by the Committee, any person or entity in which the Company has a significant interest. The term "control" (including, with correlative meaning, the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as applied to any person or entity, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting or other securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "<u>Applicable Law</u>" means any applicable law, including without limitation: (a) provisions of the Code, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and any rules or regulations thereunder; (b) corporate, securities, tax or other laws, statutes, rules, requirements or regulations, whether U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. laws, statutes, rules, requirements or regulations; (c) rules of any securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the Common Shares are listed, quoted or traded; and (d) the BVI Statute and any regulations made pursuant thereto.

(c) "<u>Award</u>" means, individually or collectively, any Incentive Stock Option, Nonqualified Stock Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Unit, Other Stock-Based Awards, Other Cash-Based Awards, Dividend Equivalents, and/or Performance Compensation Award granted under the Plan.

(d) "Award Agreement" means a written agreement between a Participant and the Company which sets out the terms of the grant of an Award.

(e) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

(f) "<u>Business Combination Agreement</u>" shall mean that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, by and among European Lithium Limited, European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, the Company, Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., and Sizzle Acquisition Corp., dated as of October 24, 2022 as amended from time to time.

(g) "BVI Statute" shall mean the BVI Business Companies Act (As Revised) of the British Virgin Islands.

(h) "*Cause*" means, in the case of a particular Award, unless the applicable Award Agreement states otherwise, (i) the Company or an Affiliate having "cause" to terminate a Participant's employment or service, as defined in any employment or consulting or similar agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate in effect at the time of such termination, or (ii) in the absence of any such employment or consulting or similar agreement (or the absence of any definition of "Cause" contained therein), a Participant's (A) conviction of, or the entry of a plea of guilty or no contest to, a felony or any other crime that causes the Company or its Affiliates public disgrace or disrepute, or materially and adversely affects the Company's or its Affiliates' operations or financial performance or the relationship the Company has with its customers; (B) gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to the Company or any of its Affiliates, including, without limitation, fraud, embezzlement, theft or proven dishonesty in the course of his employment or other service to the Company or an Affiliate; (C) alcohol abuse or use of controlled substances other than in accordance with a physician's prescription; (D) refusal to perform any lawful, material obligation or fulfill any duty (other than any duty or obligation of the type described in clause (F) below) to the Company or its Affiliates (other than due to a disability, as determined by the Committee), which refusal, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after the delivery of written notice thereof; (E) material breach of any agreement with or duty owed to the Company or any of its Affiliates, which breach, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after the delivery of written notice thereof; (F) any breach of any obligation or duty to the Company or any of if the delivery of written notice thereof; (F) any breach of any obligation and/or proprietary rights or (G) material violation or breach of the documented code of ethics, code of conduct or similar

(i) "*Change in Control*" shall, in the case of a particular Award, unless the applicable Award Agreement states otherwise or contains a different definition of "Change in Control," be deemed to occur upon any of the following events:

(i) any "person" as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act (other than (A) the Company or any of its Affiliates, (B) any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under any employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates, (C) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, or (D) an entity owned, directly or indirectly, by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of Common Shares) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, by way of merger, consolidation, recapitalization, reorganization or otherwise, of fifty percent (50%) or more of the total voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company;

(ii) the cessation of control (by virtue of their not constituting a majority of directors) of the Board by the individuals (the "*Continuing Directors*") who (x) were directors on the Effective Date or (y) become directors after Effective Date and whose election or nomination for election by the Company's shareholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then in office who were directors on the Effective Date or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, or who were appointed in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company;

(iii) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with any other company, other than a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) at least fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power represented by the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation;

(iv) the approval of a liquidation plan in respect of the Company or the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all the Company's assets; or

(v) any other event specified as a "Change in Control" in an applicable Award Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Change in Control constitutes a payment event with respect to any Award (or any portion of an Award) that provides for the deferral of compensation that is subject to Section 409A of the Code, to the extent required to avoid the imposition of additional taxes under Section 409A of the Code, the transaction or event described in subsection (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), or (v) with respect to such Award (or portion thereof) shall only constitute a Change in Control for purposes of the payment timing of such Award if such transaction also constitutes a "change in control event," as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5).

(j) "Claim" means any claim, liability or obligation of any nature, arising out of or relating to the Plan or an alleged breach of the Plan or an Award Agreement.

(k) "<u>Code</u>" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 of the United States, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of the Code shall be deemed to include any regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, regulations or guidance.

(1) "<u>Committee</u>" means a committee of at least two members of the Board as the Board may appoint to administer the Plan or, if no such committee has been appointed by the Board, the Board.

(m) "Common Shares" means the Company's ordinary shares, par value \$0.001 per share (and any stock, share or other securities into which such ordinary shares may be converted or into which they may be exchanged).

(n) "Company" means Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands or its successor.

(o) "Date of Grant" means the date on which the granting of an Award is authorized, or such other date as may be specified in such authorization.

(p) "<u>Delivery</u>" or the term "<u>delivery</u>" and any derivations of the same, when used in this Plan in connection with Common Shares includes the issuance of Common Shares pursuant to this Plan or the transfer of Common Shares pursuant to this Plan.

(q) "*Dividend Equivalent*" means a right awarded under Section 11 to receive as a contractual entitlement the equivalent value (in cash or Common Shares) of dividends that would otherwise be paid on the Common Shares subject to an Award that is a full-value award but that have not been issued or delivered.

(r) "<u>Effective Date</u>" shall mean the date on which the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement are consummated, *provided* that the Board has adopted the Plan prior to or on such date, subject to approval of the Plan by the Company's shareholders.

(s) "*Eligible Director*" means a person who is a "non-employee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act.

(t) "*Eligible Person*" with respect to an Award denominated in Common Shares, means any (i) individual employed by the Company or an Affiliate; (ii) director of the Company or an Affiliate; (iii) consultant or advisor to the Company or an Affiliate; <u>provided</u> that if the Securities Act applies such persons must be eligible to be offered securities registrable on Form S-8 under the Securities Act; or (iv) prospective employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors who have accepted offers of employment or consultancy from the Company or its Affiliates (and would satisfy the provisions of clauses (i) through (iii) above once he begins employment with or begins providing services to the Company or its Affiliates, provided that the Date of Grant of any Award to such individual shall not be prior to the date he begins employment with or begins providing services to the Company or its Affiliates).

(u) "*Exchange Act*" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as it may be amended from time to time, including the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and successor provisions and rules and regulations thereto.

(v) "Exercise Price" has the meaning given such term in Section 7(b) of the Plan.

(w) "Fair Market Value" means, as of any date, the value of Common Shares determined as follows:

(i) If the Common Shares are listed on any established stock exchange or a national market system, the closing sales price for such shares (or the closing bid, if no sales were reported) as quoted on such exchange or system on the day of determination, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(ii) If the Common Shares are regularly quoted by a recognized securities dealer but selling prices are not reported, the Fair Market Value of a Common Share will be the mean between the high bid and low asked prices for the Common Shares on the day of determination, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Committee deems reliable; or

(iii) In the absence of an established market for the Common Shares, the Fair Market Value will be determined in good faith by the Committee (acting on the advice of an Independent Third Party, should the Committee elect in its sole discretion to utilize an Independent Third Party for this purpose).

(iv) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the determination of Fair Market Value in all cases shall be in accordance with the requirements set forth under Section 409A of the Code to the extent necessary for an Award to comply with, or be exempt from, Section 409A of the Code.

(x) "*Eorfeiture*" or the term "*forfeiture*" and any derivations of the same, when used in this Plan in connection with Common Shares delivered to a Participant pursuant to this Plan or other forms of Award granted under the Plan, shall include, without limitation, the plain English meaning of such term in a commercial context, the meaning given to the term forfeiture under the BVI Statute, the surrender of such Common Shares or other form of Award by the Participant for no consideration and the redemption, purchase or other acquisition (howsoever described) of such Common Shares or other form of Award by the Company for a consideration to be determined by the Company at its sole discretion (which, for the avoidance of doubt, can be no consideration), in each case, in accordance with the terms of the BVI Statute (to the extent the BVI Statute is applicable) and as the context requires. For the avoidance of doubt, any Participant that enters into an Award Agreement with the Company is deemed to provide his consent to the redemption of any such Common Shares by the Company in accordance with the Award Agreement and/or this Plan.

(y) "Immediate Family Members" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15(b)(ii).

(z) "*Incentive Stock Option*" means an Option that is designated by the Committee as an incentive stock option as described in Section 422 of the Code and otherwise meets the requirements set forth in the Plan for incentive stock options.

(aa) "Indemnifiable Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(e) of the Plan.

(bb) "<u>Independent Third Party</u>" means an individual or entity independent of the Company having experience in providing investment banking or similar appraisal or valuation services and with expertise generally in the valuation of securities or other property for purposes of the Plan. The Committee may utilize one or more Independent Third Parties.

(cc) "<u>Mature Shares</u>" means Common Shares owned by a Participant that are not subject to any pledge, mortgage, charge or security interest and that have been either previously acquired by the Participant on the open market or meet such other requirements, if any, as the Committee may determine are necessary in order to avoid an accounting earnings charge on account of the use of such shares to pay the Exercise Price or satisfy a tax or deduction obligation of the Participant.

(dd) "Nonqualified Stock Option" means an Option that is not designated by the Committee as an Incentive Stock Option.

(ee) "Option" means an Award granted under Section 7 of the Plan.

(ff) "Option Period" has the meaning given such term in Section 7(c) of the Plan.

(gg) "Other Cash-Based Award" means a cash Award granted to a Participant under Section 10 of the Plan, including cash awarded as a bonus or upon the attainment of Performance Goals or otherwise as permitted under the Plan.

(hh) "Other Stock-Based Award" means an equity-based or equity-related Award, other than an Option, SAR, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Unit or Dividend Equivalent, granted in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth under Section 10 of the Plan.

(ii) "*Participant*" means an Eligible Person who has been selected by the Committee to participate in the Plan and to receive an Award pursuant to Section 6 of the Plan.

(jj) "Performance Compensation Award" shall mean any Award designated by the Committee as a Performance Compensation Award pursuant to Section 12 of the Plan.

(kk) "*Performance Criteria*" shall mean the criterion or criteria that the Committee shall select for purposes of establishing the Performance Goal(s) for a Performance Period with respect to any Performance Compensation Award under the Plan pursuant to Section 12 of the Plan.

(11) "<u>Performance Formula</u>" shall mean, for a Performance Period, the one or more formulae applied against the relevant Performance Goal to determine, with regard to the Performance Compensation Award of a particular Participant, whether all, some portion but less than all, or none of the Performance Compensation Award has been earned for the applicable Performance Period.

(mm) "Performance Goals" shall mean, for a Performance Period, the one or more goals established by the Committee for the Performance Period based upon the Performance Criteria pursuant to Section 12 of the Plan.

(nn) "<u>Performance Period</u>" shall mean the one or more periods of time, as the Committee may select, over which the attainment of one or more Performance Goals will be measured for the purpose of determining a Participant's right to, and the payment of, a Performance Compensation Award.

(oo) "Permitted Transferee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15(b)(ii) of the Plan.

(pp) "Person" means any individual, entity or group within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act.

(qq) "Plan" means this Critical Metals Corp. 2024 Incentive Award Plan, as amended from time to time.

(rr)"<u>Register of Members</u>" means the register of members of the Company maintained in accordance with the BVI Statute.

(ss) "<u>Restricted Period</u>" means the period of time determined by the Committee during which an Award is subject to restrictions or, as applicable, the period of time within which performance is measured for purposes of determining whether an Award has been earned.

(tt) "<u>Restricted Stock Uni</u>t" means an unfunded and unsecured promise to deliver Common Shares, cash, other securities or other property, subject to certain performance or time-based restrictions (including, without limitation, a requirement that the Participant remain continuously employed or provide continuous services for a specified period of time), granted under Section 9 of the Plan.

(uu) "<u>Restricted Stock</u>" means Common Shares, subject to certain specified performance or time-based restrictions (including, without limitation, a requirement that the Participant remain continuously employed or provide continuous services for a specified period of time), granted under Section 9 of the Plan.

(vv) "SAR Period" has the meaning given such term in Section 8(c) of the Plan.

(ww) "<u>Securities Act</u>" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of the Securities Act shall be deemed to include any rules, regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, rules, regulations or guidance.

(xx) "Stock Appreciation Right" or "SAR" means an Award granted under Section 8 of the Plan.

(yy) "<u>Strike Price</u>" means, except as otherwise provided by the Committee in the case of Substitute Awards, (i) in the case of a SAR granted in tandem with an Option, the Exercise Price of the related Option, or (ii) in the case of a SAR granted independent of an Option, the Fair Market Value on the Date of Grant.

(zz) "Subsidiary" means, with respect to any specified Person:

(i) any corporation, company, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency and after giving effect to any voting agreement or shareholders' or stockholders' agreement that effectively transfers voting power) is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and

(ii) any partnership or limited partnership (or any comparable non-British Virgin Islands entity (A) the sole general partner (or functional equivalent thereof) or the managing general partner of which is such Person or Subsidiary of such Person or (B) the only general partners (or functional equivalents thereof) of which are that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person (or any combination thereof).

(aaa) "Substitute Award" has the meaning given such term in Section 5(e).

(bbb) "Treasury Regulation" means the United States Department of Treasury regulations promulgated under the Code.

4. Administration.

(a) The Committee shall administer the Plan. To the extent required to comply with the provisions of Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Applicable Law (if the Board is not acting as the Committee under the Plan), it is intended that each member of the Committee shall, at the time he takes any action with respect to an Award under the Plan, be an Eligible Director. However, the fact that a Committee member shall fail to qualify as an Eligible Director shall not invalidate any Award granted by the Committee that is otherwise validly granted under the Plan.

(b) Subject to the provisions of the Plan and Applicable Law, the Committee shall have the sole and plenary authority, in addition to other express powers and authorizations conferred on the Committee by the Plan, to: (i) designate Participants; (ii) determine the type or types of Awards to be granted to a Participant; (iii) determine the number of Common Shares to be covered by, or with respect to which payments, rights, or other matters are to be calculated in connection with, Awards; (iv) determine the terms and conditions of any Award; (v) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances Awards may be settled or exercised in cash, Common Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property, or canceled, forfeited, or suspended and the method or methods by which Awards may be settled, exercised, canceled, forfeited, or suspended; (vi) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances the delivery of cash, Common Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property and other amounts payable with respect to an Award shall be deferred either automatically or at the election of the Participant or of the Committee; (vii) interpret, administer, reconcile any inconsistency in, correct any defect in and/or supply any omission in the Plan and any instrument or agreement relating to, or Award granted under, the Plan; (viii) establish, amend, suspend, or waive any rules and regulations and appoint such agents as the Committee shall deem appropriate for the proper administration of the Plan; (ix) accelerate the vesting or exercisability of, payment for or lapse of restrictions on, Awards; and (x) make any other determination and take any other action that the Committee deems necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan, in each case, to the extent consistent with the terms of the Plan.

(c) The Committee may delegate to one or more officers of the Company or any Affiliate the authority to act on behalf of the Committee with respect to any matter, right, obligation, or election that is the responsibility of or that is allocated to the Committee herein, and that may be so delegated as a matter of law, except for grants of Awards to persons subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

(d) Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, all designations, determinations, interpretations, and other decisions under or with respect to the Plan or any Award or any documents evidencing Awards granted pursuant to the Plan shall be within the sole discretion of the Committee, may be made at any time and shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all persons or entities, including, without limitation, the Company, any Affiliate, any Participant, any holder or beneficiary of any Award, and any shareholder of the Company.

(e) To the maximum extent permitted by law, no member of the Board, the Committee, delegate of the Committee or any employee or agent of the Company (each such person, an "Indemnifiable Person") shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken or any determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Award hereunder. To the maximum extent permitted by law, each Indemnifiable Person shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company against and from any loss, cost, liability, or expense (including attorneys' fees) that may be imposed upon or incurred by such Indemnifiable Person in connection with or resulting from any action, suit or proceeding to which such Indemnifiable Person may be a party or in which such Indemnifiable Person may be involved by reason of any action taken or omitted to be taken under the Plan or any Award Agreement and against and from any and all amounts paid by such Indemnifiable Person with the Company's approval, in settlement thereof, or paid by such Indemnifiable Person in satisfaction of any judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding against such Indemnifiable Person, provided that the Company shall have the right, at its own expense, to assume and defend any such action, suit or proceeding and once the Company gives notice of its intent to assume the defense, the Company shall have sole control over such defense with counsel of the Company's choice. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be available to an Indemnifiable Person to the extent that a final judgment or other final adjudication (in either case not subject to further appeal) binding upon such Indemnifiable Person determines that the acts or omissions of such Indemnifiable Person giving rise to the indemnification claim resulted from such Indemnifiable Person's bad faith, fraud or willful criminal act or omission or that such right of indemnification is otherwise prohibited by law or by the Company's memorandum and articles of association. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights of indemnification to which such Indemnifiable Persons may be entitled under the Company's memorandum and articles of association, as a matter of law, or otherwise, or any other power that the Company may have to indemnify such Indemnifiable Persons or hold them harmless.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan, the Board may, in its sole discretion, at any time and from time to time, grant Awards and administer the Plan with respect to such Awards. In any such case, the Board shall have all the authority granted to the Committee under the Plan.

5. Grant of Awards; Shares Subject to the Plan; Limitations.

(a) The Committee may, from time to time, grant Awards to one or more Eligible Persons.

(b) Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 13 of the Plan and to Section 5(e) below, the maximum number of Common Shares that may be delivered in satisfaction of Awards under the Plan as of the Effective Date shall be 9,073,988 Common Shares. In addition, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 13, such maximum number of Common Shares will automatically increase on January 1st^t of each year for a period of ten years commencing on January 1, 2025 and ending on (and including) January 1, 2034, in an amount equal to 3% of the total number of Common Shares outstanding on December 31st of the preceding year; *provided, however*, that the Board may act prior to January 1st of any such given year to provide that the increase for such year will be a lesser number of Common Shares. The maximum number of Common Shares that may be granted under the Plan during any single fiscal year to any Participant who is a non-employee director, when taken together with any cash fees paid to such non-employee director during such year in respect of his service as a non-employee director (including service as a member or chair of any committee of the Board), shall not exceed \$750,000 in total value (calculating the value of any such Awards based on the Fair Market Value on the Date of Grant of such Awards for financial reporting purposes); provided that the non-employee directors who are considered independent (under the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market or other securities exchange on which the Common Shares are traded) may make exceptions to this limit for a non-executive chair of the Board, if any, in which case the non-employee director receiving such additional compensation may not participate in the decision to award such compensation.

(c) In the event that (i) any Option or other Award granted hereunder is exercised through the tendering of Common Shares (either actually or by attestation) or by the withholding of Common Shares by the Company, or (ii) tax or deduction liabilities arising from such Option or other Award are satisfied by the tendering of Common Shares (either actually or by attestation) or by the withholding of Common Shares (either actually or by attestation) or by the withholding of Common Shares by the Company, then in each such case the Common Shares so tendered or withheld shall be added to the Common Shares available for grant under the Plan on a one-for-one basis. Common Shares underlying Awards under the Plan that are forfeited, canceled, expire unexercised, or are settled in cash shall also be available again for issuance as Awards under the Plan.

(d) Common Shares delivered by the Company in settlement of Awards may be authorized and unissued shares, shares held in the treasury of the Company, shares purchased on the open market or by private purchase, or a combination of the foregoing.

(e) Awards may, in the sole discretion of the Committee, be granted under the Plan in assumption of, or in substitution for, outstanding awards previously granted by an entity acquired by the Company or with which the Company combines ("Substitute Awards"). The number of Common Shares underlying any Substitute Awards shall not be counted against the aggregate number of Common Shares available for Awards under the Plan.

6. <u>Eligibility</u>. Participation shall be limited to Eligible Persons who have entered into an Award Agreement or who have received written notification from the Committee or from a person designated by the Committee, that they have been selected to participate in the Plan.

7. Options.

(a) *Generally*. Each Option granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)). Each Option so granted shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 7 and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement. All Options granted under the Plan shall be Nonqualified Stock Options unless the applicable Award Agreement expressly states that the Option is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option. Subject to Section 13 and Section 5(e), the maximum aggregate number of Common Shares that may be issued through the exercise of Incentive Stock Options granted under the Plan is the number of Common Shares specified in Section 5(b) above, which, for the avoidance of doubt, such share limit shall not be subject to the annual adjustment provided in Section 5(b). Incentive Stock Options shall be granted only to Eligible Persons who are employees of the Company and its Affiliates, and no Incentive Stock Option shall be granted to any Eligible Person who is ineligible to receive an Incentive Stock Option under the Code. No Option shall be treated as an Incentive Stock Option under the Code. No Option shall be treated as an Incentive Stock Option such approval, but rather such Option shall be treated as a Nonqualified Stock Option unless and until such approval is obtained. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option intended to be an Incentive Stock Option unless and until such approval is obtained. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option (or any portion thereof) shall not qualify as an Incentive Stock Option, the extent of such approval, but rather such Option of such grant shall be subject to and comply with such rules as may be prescribed by Section 422 (b) (1) of the Code; provided to be an Incentive Stock Option (or any portion thereof) shall not qualify as an Incentive Stock Opti

(b) <u>Exercise Price</u>. Except with respect to Substitute Awards, the exercise price ("<u>Exercise Price</u>") per Common Share for each Option shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of such share determined as of the Date of Grant; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to an employee who, at the time of the grant of such Option, owns shares representing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of shares of the Company or any related corporation (as determined in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.422-2(f)), the Exercise Price per share shall not be less than 110% of the Fair Market Value per share on the Date of Grant and <u>provided further</u>, that, notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Exercise Price shall not be less than the par value per Common Share.

(c) <u>Vesting and Expiration</u>. Options shall vest and become exercisable in such manner and on such date or dates determined by the Committee and shall expire after such period, not to exceed ten years, as may be determined by the Committee (the "<u>Option Period</u>"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Option Period shall not exceed five years from the Date of Grant in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to a Participant who on the Date of Grant owns shares representing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of shares of the Company or any related corporation (as determined in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.422-2(f)); <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that notwithstanding any vesting dates set by the Committee, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, accelerate the exercisability of any Option, which acceleration shall not affect the terms and conditions of such Option other than with respect to exercisability. If the Option would expire at a time when the exercise of the Option would violate applicable securities laws, the expiration date applicable to the Option will be automatically extended to a date that is 30 calendar days following the date such exercise would no longer violate applicable securities laws (so long as such extension shall not violate Section 409A of the Code); <u>provided</u>, that in no event shall such expiration date be extended beyond the expiration of the Option Period.

(d) Method of Exercise and Form of Payment. No Common Shares shall be delivered pursuant to any exercise of an Option until payment in full of the Exercise Price therefor is received by the Company and the Participant has paid to the Company an amount equal to any taxes required to be withheld or paid upon exercise of such Option. Options that have become exercisable may be exercised by delivery of written or electronic notice of exercise to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Option, accompanied by payment of the Exercise Price. The Exercise Price shall be payable (i) in cash, check, cash equivalent and/or Common Shares valued at the Fair Market Value at the time the Option is exercised (including, pursuant to procedures approved by the Committee, by means of attestation of ownership of a sufficient number of Common Shares in lieu of actual delivery of such shares to the Company); provided that such Common Shares are not subject to any pledge, charge, mortgage or other security interest and are Mature Shares; and (ii) by such other method as the Committee may permit in accordance with Applicable Law, in its sole discretion, including without limitation: (A) in other property having a Fair Market Value on the date of exercise equal to the Exercise Price, (B) if there is a public market for the Common Shares at such time, by means of a broker-assisted "cashless exercise" pursuant to which the Company is delivered a copy of irrevocable instructions to a stockbroker to sell the Common Shares otherwise deliverable upon the exercise of the Option and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount equal to the Exercise Price, or (C) by a "net exercise" method whereby the Company withholds from the delivery of the Common Shares for which the Option was exercised that number of Common Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the aggregate Exercise Price for the Common Shares for which the Option was exercised. No fractional Common Shares shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award, and the Committee shall determine whether cash, other securities or other property shall be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional Common Shares, or whether such fractional Common Shares or any rights thereto shall be canceled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

(e) <u>Notification upon Disqualifying Disposition of an Incentive Stock Option</u>. Each Participant awarded an Incentive Stock Option under the Plan shall notify the Company in writing immediately after the date he makes a disqualifying disposition of any Common Shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Incentive Stock Option. A disqualifying disposition is any disposition (including, without limitation, any sale) of such Common Shares before the later of (i) two years after the Date of Grant of the Incentive Stock Option or (ii) one year after the date of exercise of the Incentive Stock Option. The Company may, if determined by the Committee and in accordance with procedures established by the Committee, retain possession of any Common Shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of an Incentive Stock Option as agent for the applicable Participant until the end of the period described in the preceding sentence.

(f) <u>Compliance With Laws, etc</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall a Participant be permitted to exercise an Option in a manner that the Committee determines would violate the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, if applicable; any other Applicable Law; the applicable rules and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission; or the applicable rules and regulations of any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the securities of the Company are listed or traded.

8. Stock Appreciation Rights.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. Each SAR granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)). Each SAR so granted shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 8 and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement. Any Option granted under the Plan may include tandem SARs. The Committee also may award SARs to Eligible Persons independent of any Option.

(b) *Strike Price*. The Strike Price per Common Share for each SAR shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of such share determined as of the Date of Grant.

(c) <u>Vesting and Expiration</u>. A SAR granted in connection with an Option shall become exercisable and shall expire according to the same vesting schedule and expiration provisions as the corresponding Option. A SAR granted independent of an Option shall vest and become exercisable and shall expire in such manner and on such date or dates determined by the Committee and shall expire after such period, not to exceed ten years, as may be determined by the Committee (the "<u>SAR Period</u>"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that notwithstanding any vesting dates set by the Committee, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, accelerate the exercisability of any SAR, which acceleration shall not affect the terms and conditions of such SAR other than with respect to exercisability. If the SAR would expire at a time when the exercise of the SAR would violate applicable securities laws, the expiration date applicable to the SAR will be automatically extended to a date that is 30 calendar days following the date such exercise would no longer violate applicable securities laws (so long as such extension shall not violate Section 409A of the Code); <u>provided</u>, that in no event shall such expiration date be extended beyond the expiration of the SAR Period.

(d) <u>Method of Exercise</u>. SARs that have become exercisable may be exercised by delivery of written or electronic notice of exercise to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Award, specifying the number of SARs to be exercised and the date on which such SARs were awarded.

(e) <u>Payment</u>. Upon the exercise of a SAR, the Company shall pay as a contractual entitlement to the Participant an amount equal to the number of shares subject to the SAR that are being exercised, multiplied by the excess, if any, of the Fair Market Value of one Common Share on the exercise date over the Strike Price, less an amount equal to any taxes required to be withheld or paid. The Company shall pay such amount in cash, in Common Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to such amount, or any combination thereof, as determined by the Committee. No fractional Common Shares shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award, and the Committee shall determine whether cash, other securities or other property shall be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional Common Shares, or whether such fractional Common Shares or any rights thereto shall be canceled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

9. Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. Each grant of Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)). Each such grant shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 9 and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement.

(b) <u>Restricted Accounts; Escrow or Similar Arrangement</u>. Upon the grant of Restricted Stock, a book entry in a restricted account shall be established in the Participant's name at the Company's transfer agent and, if the Committee determines that the Restricted Stock shall be held by the Company rather than held in such restricted account pending the release of the applicable restrictions, the Committee may require the Participant to additionally execute and deliver to the Company (i) an agreement governing restrictions on the Restricted Stock satisfactory to the Committee, if applicable, and (ii) the appropriate irrevocable proxy with respect to the Restricted Stock covered by such agreement. If a Participant shall fail to execute an agreement evidencing an Award of Restricted Stock and, if applicable, an agreement governing restrictions on the Restricted Stock has been granted, such Restricted Stock shall be subject to forfeiture). Subject to the restrictions set forth in this Section 9 and the applicable Award Agreement, the Participant generally shall have the rights and privileges of a shareholder as to such Restricted Stock are forfeited, any share certificates issued to the Participant evidencing such shares shall be returned to the Company, and all rights of the Participant to such shares and as a shareholder with respect thereto shall terminate without further obligation on the part of the Company.

(c) <u>Vesting</u>. Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement the unvested portion of Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units shall terminate and be forfeited upon termination of employment or service of the Participant granted the applicable Award.

(d) Delivery of Restricted Stock and Settlement of Restricted Stock Units.

(i) Upon the expiration of the Restricted Period with respect to any shares of Restricted Stock, the restrictions set forth in the applicable Award Agreement shall be of no further force or effect with respect to such shares, except as set forth in the applicable Award Agreement. If an escrow arrangement or agreement governing restrictions on shares is used, upon such expiration, the Company shall (where the Company has elected to issue share certificates in respect of such shares) deliver to the Participant, or his beneficiary, without charge, the share certificate evidencing the shares of Restricted Stock that have not then been forfeited and with respect to which the Restricted Period has expired (rounded down to the nearest full share) or shall register such shares in the Participants name (to the extent not already so registered) without any such restrictions. Dividends, if any, that may have been withheld by the Committee and attributable to any particular share of Restricted Stock shall be distributed to the Participant in cash or, at the sole discretion of the Committee, in Common Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends, upon the release of restrictions on such share and, if such share is forfeited, the Participant shall have no right to such dividends (except as otherwise set forth by the Committee in the applicable Award Agreement) and shall be deemed to have waived in writing any right to such dividends that he would otherwise be entitled to.

(ii) Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement, upon the expiration of the Restricted Period with respect to any outstanding Restricted Stock Units, the Company shall deliver to the Participant, or his beneficiary, without charge, one Common Share for each such outstanding Restricted Stock Unit; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Committee may, in its sole discretion, elect to (A) pay cash or part cash and part Common Share in lieu of delivering only Common Shares in respect of such Restricted Stock Units or (B) defer the delivery of Common Shares (or cash or part Common Shares and part cash, as the case may be) beyond the expiration of the Restricted Period if such delivery would result in a violation of Applicable Law until such time as is no longer the case. If a cash payment is made in lieu of delivering Common Shares, the amount of such payment shall be equal to the Fair Market Value of the Common Shares as of the date on which the Restricted Period lapsed with respect to such Restricted Stock Units, less an amount equal to any taxes required to be withheld or paid.

10. Other Stock-Based Awards and Other Cash-Based Awards.

(a) <u>Other Stock-Based Awards</u>. The Committee may grant types of equity-based or equity-related Awards not otherwise described by the terms of the Plan (including the grant or offer for sale of unrestricted Common Shares), in such amounts and subject to such terms and conditions, as the Committee shall determine. Such Other Stock-Based Awards may involve the transfer of actual Common Shares to Participants, or payment in cash or otherwise of amounts based on the value of Common Shares. The terms and conditions of such Awards shall be consistent with the Plan and set forth in the Award Agreement and need not be uniform among all such Awards or all Participants receiving such Awards.

(b) <u>Other Cash-Based Awards</u>. The Committee may grant a Participant a cash Award not otherwise described by the terms of the Plan, including cash awarded as a bonus or upon the attainment of Performance Goals or otherwise as permitted under the Plan.

(c) <u>Value of Awards</u>. Each Other Stock-Based Award shall be expressed in terms of Common Shares or units based on Common Shares, as determined by the Committee, and each Other Cash-Based Awards shall be shall be expressed in terms of cash, as determined by the Committee. The Committee may establish Performance Goals in its discretion pursuant to Section 12, and any such Performance Goals shall be set forth in the applicable Award Agreement. If the Committee exercises its discretion to establish Performance Goals, the number and/or value of Other Stock-Based Awards or Other Cash-Based Awards that will be paid out to the Participant will depend on the extent to which such Performance Goals are met.

(d) <u>Payment of Awards</u>. Payment, if any, with respect to an Other Stock-Based Award or Other Cash-Based Award shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Award, as set forth in the Award Agreement, in cash, Common Shares or a combination of cash and Common Shares, as the Committee determines.

(e) <u>Vesting</u>. The Committee shall determine the extent to which the Participant shall have the right to receive Other Stock-Based Awards or Other Cash-Based Awards following the Participant's termination of employment or service (including by reason of such Participant's death, disability (as determined by the Committee), or termination without Cause). Such provisions shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Committee and will be included in the applicable Award Agreement but need not be uniform among all Other Stock-Based Awards or Other Cash-Based Awards issued pursuant to the Plan and may reflect distinctions based on the reasons for the termination of employment or service.

11. <u>Dividend Equivalents</u>. No adjustment shall be made in the Common Shares issuable or taken into account under Awards on account of cash dividends that may be paid or other rights that may be issued to the holders of Common Shares prior to issuance of such Common Shares under such Award. The Committee may grant Dividend Equivalents based on the dividends declared on Common Shares that are subject to any Award (other than an Option or Stock Appreciation Right). Any Award of Dividend Equivalents may be credited as of the dividend payment dates, during the period between the Date of Grant of the Award and the date the Award becomes payable or terminates or expires, as determined by the Committee; however, Dividend Equivalents shall not be payable unless and until the Award becomes payable, and shall be subject to forfeiture to the same extent as the underlying Award. Dividend Equivalents may be subject to any additional limitations and/or restrictions determined by the Committee. Dividend Equivalents shall be payable in cash, Common Shares or converted to full-value Awards, calculated based on such formula, as may be determined by the Committee.

12. Performance Compensation Awards.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. The Committee shall have the authority, at the time of grant of any Award described in Sections 7 through 10 of the Plan, to designate such Award as a Performance Compensation Award. The Committee shall have the authority to make an award of a cash bonus to any Participant and designate such Award as a Performance Compensation Award. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, all Performance Compensation Awards shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement.

(b) <u>Discretion of Committee with Respect to Performance Compensation Awards</u>. The Committee shall have the discretion to establish the terms, conditions and restrictions of any Performance Compensation Award. With regard to a particular Performance Period, the Committee shall have sole discretion to select the length of such Performance Period, the type(s) of Performance Compensation Awards to be issued, the Performance Criteria that will be used to establish the Performance Goal(s), the kind(s) and/or level(s) of the Performance Goals(s) that is (are) to apply and the Performance Formula.

(c) Performance Criteria. The Committee may establish Performance Criteria that will be used to establish the Performance Goal(s) for Performance Compensation Awards which may be based on the attainment of specific levels of performance of the Company (and/or one or more Affiliates, divisions, business segments or operational units, or any combination of the foregoing) and may include, without limitation, any of the following: (i) net earnings or net income (before or after taxes); (ii) basic or diluted earnings per share (before or after taxes); (iii) revenue or revenue growth (measured on a net or gross basis); (iv) gross profit or gross profit growth; (v) operating profit (before or after taxes); (vi) return measures (including, but not limited to, return on assets, capital, invested capital, equity, or sales); (vii) cash flow (including, but not limited to, operating cash flow, free cash flow, net cash provided by operations and cash flow return on capital); (viii) financing and other capital raising transactions (including, but not limited to, sales of the Company's equity or debt securities); (ix) earnings before or after taxes, interest, depreciation and/or amortization; (x) gross or operating margins; (xi) productivity ratios; (xii) share price (including, but not limited to, growth measures and total shareholder return); (xiii) expense targets; (xiv) margins; (xv) productivity and operating efficiencies; (xvi) customer satisfaction; (xvii) customer growth; (xviii) working capital targets; (xix) measures of economic value added; (xx) inventory control; (xxi) enterprise value; (xxii) sales; (xxiii) debt levels and net debt; (xxiv) combined ratio; (xxv) timely launch of new facilities; (xxvi) client retention; (xxvii) employee retention; (xxviii) timely completion of new product rollouts; (xxix) cost targets; (xxx) reductions and savings; (xxxi) productivity and efficiencies; (xxxii) strategic partnerships or transactions; (xxxiii) personal targets, goals or completion of projects; and (xxxiv) such other criteria as established by the Committee in its discretion from time to time. Any one or more of the Performance Criteria may be used on an absolute or relative basis to measure the performance of the Company and/or one or more Affiliates as a whole or any business unit(s) of the Company and/or one or more Affiliates or any combination thereof, as the Committee may deem appropriate, or any of the above Performance Criteria may be compared to the performance of a selected group of comparable or peer companies, or a published or special index that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate, or as compared to various stock market indices. The Committee also has the authority to provide for accelerated vesting of any Award based on the achievement of Performance Goals pursuant to the Performance Criteria specified in this paragraph. Any Performance Criteria that are financial metrics, may be determined in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") or may be adjusted when established to include or exclude any items otherwise includable or excludable under GAAP.

(d) <u>Modification of Performance Goal(s</u>). The Committee is authorized at any time to adjust or modify the calculation of a Performance Goal for such Performance Period, based on and in order to appropriately reflect any specified circumstance or event that occurs during a Performance Period, including but not limited to the following: (i) asset write-downs; (ii) litigation or claim judgments or settlements; (iii) the effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or regulatory rules affecting reported results; (iv) any reorganization and restructuring programs; (v) unusual and/or infrequently occurring items as described in Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 30 (or any successor pronouncement thereto) and/or in management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations appearing in the Company's annual report to shareholders for the applicable year; (vi) acquisitions or divestitures; (vii) discontinued operations; (viii) any other specific unusual or infrequently occurring or non-recurring events, or objectively determinable category thereof; (ix) foreign exchange gains and losses; and (x) a change in the Company's fiscal year.

(e) <u>Terms and Condition to Receipt of Payment</u>. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement, a Participant must be employed by the Company on the last day of a Performance Period to be eligible for payment in respect of a Performance Compensation Award for such Performance Period. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, a Participant shall be eligible to receive payment in respect of a Performance Compensation Award for such Performance Compensation Award has been earned for the Performance Period based on the application of the Performance Formula to such achieved Performance Goals. Following the completion of a Performance Period, the Committee shall determine whether, and to what extent, the Performance Goals for the Performance Period have been achieved and, if so, calculate the amount of the Performance Compensation Award searned for the period based upon the Performance Formula. The Committee shall then determine the amount of each Participant's Performance Compensation Award actually payable for the Performance Period.

13. <u>Changes in Capital Structure and Similar Events</u>. In the event of (a) any dividend (other than cash dividends) or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property), recapitalization, issue of bonus shares, division of shares, consolidation of shares, reorganization, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, spin-off, split-up, split-off, combination, repurchase or exchange of Common Shares or other securities of the Company, issuance of warrants or other rights to acquire Common Shares or other securities of the Company, or other similar corporate transaction or event (including, without limitation, a Change in Control) that affects the Common Shares, or (b) unusual or infrequently occurring events (including, without limitation, a Change in Control) affecting the Company, any Affiliate, or the financial statements of the Company or any Affiliate, or changes in applicable rules, rulings, regulations or other requirements of any governmental body or securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system, accounting principles or law, such that in either case an adjustment is determined by the Committee in its sole discretion to be necessary or appropriate, then the Committee shall make any such adjustments in such manner as it may deem equitable, subject to the requirements of Code Sections 409A, 421, and 422, if applicable, including without limitation any or all of the following:

(a) adjusting any or all of (i) the number of Common Shares or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or other property) that may be delivered in respect of Awards or with respect to which Awards may be granted under the Plan (including, without limitation, adjusting any or all of the limitations under Section 5 of the Plan) and (ii) the terms of any outstanding Award, including, without limitation, (A) the number of Common Shares or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or other property) subject to outstanding Awards or to which outstanding Awards relate, (B) the Exercise Price or Strike Price with respect to any Award or (C) any applicable performance measures (including, without limitation, Performance Criteria and Performance Goals);

(b) providing for a substitution or assumption of Awards in a manner that substantially preserves the applicable terms of such Awards;

(c) accelerating the exercisability or vesting of, lapse of restrictions on, or termination of, Awards or providing for a period of time for exercise prior to the occurrence of such event;

(d) modifying the terms of Awards to add events, conditions or circumstances (including termination of employment within a specified period after a Change in Control) upon which the exercisability or vesting of or lapse of restrictions thereon will accelerate;

(e) deeming any performance measures (including, without limitation, Performance Criteria and Performance Goals) satisfied at target, maximum or actual performance through closing or such other level determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, or providing for the performance measures to continue (as is or as adjusted by the Committee) after closing;

(f) providing that for a period prior to the Change in Control determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, any Options or SARs that would not otherwise become exercisable prior to the Change in Control will be exercisable as to all Common Shares subject thereto (but any such exercise will be contingent upon and subject to the occurrence of the Change in Control and if the Change in Control does not take place after giving such notice for any reason whatsoever, the exercise will be null and void) and that any Options or SARs not exercised prior to the consummation of the Change in Control will terminate and be of no further force and effect as of the consummation of the Change in Control; and

(g) canceling any one or more outstanding Awards and causing to be paid to the holders thereof, in cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property, or any combination thereof, the value of such Awards, if any, as determined by the Committee (which if applicable may be based upon the price per Common Share received or to be received by other shareholders of the Company in such event), including without limitation, in the case of an outstanding Option or SAR, a cash payment in an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Fair Market Value (as of a date specified by the Committee) of the Common Shares subject to such Option or SAR over the aggregate Exercise Price or Strike Price of such Option or SAR, respectively (it being understood that, in such event, any Option or SAR having a per share Exercise Price or Strike Price equal to, or in excess of, the Fair Market Value of a Common Share subject thereto may be canceled and terminated without any payment or consideration therefor); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the case of any "equity restructuring" (within the meaning of the U.S. Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718), the Committee shall make an equitable or proportionate adjustment to outstanding Awards to reflect such equity restructuring. The Company shall give each Participant notice of an adjustment hereunder and, upon notice, such adjustment shall be final, conclusive and binding for all purposes.

14. Amendments and Termination.

(a) <u>Amendment and Termination of the Plan</u>. The Board may amend, alter, suspend, discontinue, or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time; <u>provided</u> that no such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuation or termination shall be made without shareholder approval if such approval is necessary to comply with any tax or regulatory requirement applicable to the Plan (including, without limitation, as necessary to comply with any rules or requirements of any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the Common Shares may be listed or quoted); <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that any such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance or termination that would materially and adversely affect the rights of any Participant or any holder or beneficiary of any Award theretofore granted shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the affected Participant, holder or beneficiary.

(b) <u>Amendment of Award Agreements; Repricing</u>. The Committee may, to the extent consistent with the terms of any applicable Award Agreement, waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate, any Award theretofore granted or the associated Award Agreement, prospectively or retroactively; <u>provided</u> that any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation or termination that would materially and adversely affect the rights of any Participant with respect to any Award theretofore granted shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the affected Participant, unless the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, that the amendment is necessary for the Award to comply with Code Section 409A. In addition, the Committee shall, without the approval of the shareholders of the Company, have the authority to reduce the exercise price per share of outstanding Options or Stock Appreciation Rights in exchange for cash, other Awards or Options or Stock Appreciation Rights with an exercise price per share that is less than the exercise price per share of the original Options or Stock Appreciation Rights.

15. <u>General</u>.

(a) <u>Award Agreements</u>. Each Award under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement, which shall be delivered to the Participant (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)) and shall specify the terms and conditions of the Award and any rules applicable thereto, including, without limitation, the effect on such Award of the death, disability (as determined by the Committee) or termination of employment or service of a Participant, or of such other events as may be determined by the Committee.

(b) Nontransferability.

(i) Each Award shall be exercisable only by a Participant during the Participant's lifetime, or, if permissible under Applicable Law, by the Participant's legal guardian or representative. No Award may be assigned, alienated, pledged, mortgaged, charged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by a Participant other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, mortgage, charge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance shall be void and unenforceable against the Company or an Affiliate; <u>provided</u> that the designation of a beneficiary shall not constitute an assignment, alienation, pledge, mortgage, charge attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance.

(ii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, permit Awards (other than Incentive Stock Options) to be transferred by a Participant, without consideration, subject to such rules as the Committee may adopt consistent with any applicable Award Agreement to preserve the purposes of the Plan, to: (A) any person who is a "family member" of the Participant, as such term is used in the instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act (collectively, the "<u>Immediate Family Members</u>"); (B) a trust solely for the benefit of the Participant and his Immediate Family Members; (C) a partnership, limited partnership or limited liability company whose only partners or shareholders or stockholders are the Participant and his Immediate Family Members; or (D) any other transferee as may be approved either (I) by the Board or the Committee in its sole discretion, or (II) as provided in the applicable Award Agreement (each transferee described in clauses (A), (B), (C) and (D) above is hereinafter referred to as, a "<u>Permitted Transferee</u>"); provided that the Participant gives the Committee advance written notice describing the terms and conditions of the proposed transfer and the Committee notifies the Participant in writing that such a transfer would comply with the requirements of the Plan.

(iii) The terms of any Award transferred in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to the Permitted Transferee and any reference in the Plan, or in any applicable Award Agreement, to a Participant shall be deemed to refer to the Permitted Transferee, except that (A) Permitted Transferees shall not be entitled to transfer any Award, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution; (B) Permitted Transferees shall not be entitled to exercise any transferred Option unless there shall be in effect a registration statement on an appropriate form covering the Common Shares to be acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Option if the Committee determines, consistent with any applicable Award Agreement, that such a registration statement is necessary or appropriate; (C) the Committee or the Company shall not be required to provide any notice to a Permitted Transferee, whether or not such notice is or would otherwise have been required to be given to the Participant under the Plan or otherwise; and (D) the consequences of the termination of the Participant's employment by, or services to, the Company or an Affiliate under the terms of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement shall continue to be applied with respect to the Participant, including, without limitation, that an Option shall be exercisable by the Permitted Transferee only to the extent, and for the periods, specified in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

(c) Tax Withholding and Deductions.

(i) A Participant shall be required to pay to the Company or any Affiliate, and the Company or any Affiliate shall have the right and is hereby authorized to deduct and withhold, from any cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property deliverable under any Award or from any compensation or other amounts owing to a Participant, the amount (in cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property) of any required taxes (up to the maximum statutory rate under Applicable Law as in effect from time to time as determined by the Committee) and deduction in respect of an Award, its grant, vesting or exercise, or any payment or transfer under an Award or under the Plan and to take such other action as may be necessary in the opinion of the Committee or the Company to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such taxes.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of clause (i) above, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, permit a Participant to satisfy, in whole or in part, the foregoing tax and deduction liability by (A) the delivery of Common Shares (which are not subject to any pledge, mortgage, charge or other security interest and are Mature Shares, except as otherwise determined by the Committee) owned by the Participant having a Fair Market Value equal to such liability or (B) having the Company withhold from the number of Common Shares otherwise deliverable pursuant to the exercise or settlement of the Award a number of shares with a Fair Market Value equal to such liability.

(d) *No Claim to Awards: No Rights to Continued Employment: Waiver.* No employee of the Company or an Affiliate, or other person, shall have any Claim or right to be granted an Award under the Plan or, having been selected for the grant of an Award, to be selected for a grant of any other Award. A Participant's sole remedy for any Claim related to the Plan or any Award shall be against the Company, and no Participant shall have any Claim or right of any nature against any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company or any shareholder or stockholder or existing or former director, officer or employee of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company. There is no obligation for uniformity of treatment of Participants or holders or beneficiaries of Awards. The terms and conditions of Awards and the Committee's determinations and interpretations with respect thereto need not be the same with respect to each Participant and may be made selectively among Participants, whether or not such Participants are similarly situated. Neither the Plan nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed as giving any Participant any right to be retained in the employ or service of the Company or an Affiliate, nor shall it be construed as giving any Participant any right to continued service on the Board. The Company or any of its Affiliates may at any time dismiss a Participant from employment or discontinue any consulting relationship, free from any liability or any Claim under the Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or any Award Agreement. By accepting an Award under the Plan, a Participant shall thereby be deemed to have waived any Claim to continued exercise or vesting of an Award or to damages or severance entitlement related to non-continuation of the Award beyond the period provided under the Plan or any Award Agreement, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any written employment contract or other agreement between the Company and its Affiliates and the Participant, whether any such agreement is execu

(e) <u>International Participants</u>. With respect to Participants who reside or work outside of the United States of America, the Committee may in its sole discretion amend the terms of the Plan or outstanding Awards with respect to such Participants in order to conform such terms with the requirements of local law or to obtain more favorable tax or other and, in furtherance of such purposes the Committee may make such modifications, amendments, procedures, sub-plans and the like as may be necessary or advisable to comply with provisions of laws in other countries or jurisdictions in which the Company or its Subsidiaries operates or has employees.

(f) <u>Designation and Change of Beneficiary</u>. Each Participant may file with the Committee a written designation of one or more persons as the beneficiary(ies) who shall be entitled to receive the amounts payable with respect to an Award, if any, due under the Plan upon his death. A Participant may, from time to time, revoke or change his beneficiary designation without the consent of any prior beneficiary by filing a new designation with the Committee. The last such designation received by the Committee shall be controlling; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no designation, or change or revocation thereof, shall be effective unless received by the Committee prior to the Participant's death, and in no event shall it be effective as of a date prior to such receipt. If no beneficiary designation is filed by a Participant, the beneficiary shall be deemed to be his spouse or, if the Participant is unmarried at the time of death, his estate.

(g) <u>Termination of Employment/Service</u>. Unless determined otherwise by the Committee at any time following such event and subject to Section 15(r) of the Plan: (i) neither a temporary absence from employment or service due to illness, vacation or leave of absence nor a transfer from employment or service with the Company to employment or service with an Affiliate (or vice-versa) shall be considered a termination of employment or service with the Company or an Affiliate; and (ii) if a Participant's employment with the Company and its Affiliates terminates, but such Participant continues to provide services to the Company and its Affiliates in a non-employee capacity (or vice-versa), such change in status shall not be considered a termination of employment with the Company or an Affiliate.

(h) <u>No Rights as a Shareholder</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or any Award Agreement, no person shall be entitled to the privileges of ownership in respect of Common Shares or other securities that are subject to Awards hereunder until such shares have been issued to that person.

(i) Government and Other Regulations.

(i) The obligation of the Company to settle Awards in Common Shares or other consideration shall be subject to all Applicable Laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by governmental agencies as may be required. Notwithstanding any terms or conditions of any Award to the contrary, the Company shall be under no obligation to offer to sell or to sell, and shall be prohibited from offering to sell or selling, any Common Shares or other securities pursuant to an Award unless such shares have been properly registered for sale pursuant to the Securities Act with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or unless the Company has received an opinion of counsel, satisfactory to the Company, that such shares may be offered or sold without such registration pursuant to an available exemption therefrom and the terms and conditions of such exemption have been fully complied with. The Company shall be under no obligation to register for sale under the Securities Act any of the Common Shares or other securities to be offered or sold under the Plan. Subject to the requirements of the memorandum and articles of association of the Company and the BVI Statute, the Committee shall have the authority to cause there to be made to the Register of Members all necessary updates and to provide that all certificates for Common Shares (where the Company elects to issue them) or other securities of the Company or any Affiliate delivered under the Plan shall be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under the Plan, the applicable Award Agreement, the United States federal securities laws, or the rules, regulations and other requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system upon which such shares or other securities are then listed or quoted and any other applicable U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. laws, and, without limiting the generality of Section 9 of the Plan, the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such restrictions. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Committee reserves the right to add any additional terms or provisions to any Award granted under the Plan that it in its sole discretion deems necessary or advisable in order that such Award complies with the legal requirements of any governmental entity to whose jurisdiction the Award is subject.

(ii) The Committee may cancel an Award or any portion thereof if the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, that legal or contractual restrictions and/or blockage and/or other market considerations would make the Company's acquisition of Common Shares from the public markets, the Company's issuance of Common Shares or other securities to the Participant, the Participant's acquisition of Common Shares or other securities from the Company and/or the Participant's sale of Common Shares to the public markets, illegal, impracticable or inadvisable. If the Committee determines to cancel all or any portion of an Award denominated in Common Shares in accordance with the foregoing, the Company shall pay to the Participant an amount equal to the excess of (A) the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Common Shares subject to such Award or portion thereof that is canceled (determined as of the applicable exercise date, or the date that the shares would have been vested or delivered, as applicable), over (B) the aggregate Exercise Price or Strike Price (in the case of an Option or SAR, respectively) or any amount payable as a condition of issuance of Common Shares (in the case of any other Award). Such amount shall be delivered to the Participant as soon as practicable following the cancellation of such Award or portion thereof.

(j) <u>Payments to Persons Other Than Participants</u>. If the Committee shall find that any person to whom any amount is payable under the Plan is unable to care for his affairs because of illness or accident, or is a minor, or has died, then any payment due to such person or his estate (unless a prior Claim therefor has been made by a duly appointed legal representative) may, if the Committee so directs the Company, be paid to his spouse, child, relative, an institution maintaining or having custody of such person, or any other person deemed by the Committee to be a proper recipient on behalf of such person otherwise entitled to payment. Any such payment shall be a complete discharge of the liability of the Committee and the Company therefor.

(k) <u>Nonexclusivity of the Plan</u>. Neither the adoption of the Plan by the Board nor the submission of the Plan to the shareholders of the Company for approval shall be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board to adopt such other incentive arrangements as it may deem desirable, including, without limitation, the granting of stock options or share options or other equity-based awards otherwise than under the Plan, and such arrangements may be either applicable generally or only in specific cases.

(1) <u>No Trust or Fund Created</u>. Neither the Plan nor any Award shall create or be construed to create a trust or separate fund of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between the Company or any Affiliate, on the one hand, and a Participant or other person or entity, on the other hand. No provision of the Plan or any Award shall require the Company, for the purpose of satisfying any obligations under the Plan, to purchase assets or place any assets in a trust or other entity to which contributions are made or otherwise to segregate any assets, nor shall the Company maintain separate bank accounts, books, records or other evidence of the existence of a segregated or separately maintained or administered fund for such purposes. Participants shall have no rights under the Plan other than as unsecured general creditors of the Company, except that insofar as they may have become entitled to payment of additional compensation by performance of services, they shall have the same rights as other employees or service providers under general law.

(m) <u>Reliance on Reports</u>. Each member of the Committee and each member of the Board shall be fully justified in acting or failing to act, as the case may be, and shall not be liable for having so acted or failed to act in good faith, in reliance upon any report made by the independent public accountant of the Company and its Affiliates and/or any other information furnished in connection with the Plan by any agent of or service provider to the Company or the Committee or the Board, other than himself.

(n) <u>Relationship to Other Benefits</u>. No payment under the Plan shall be taken into account in determining any benefits under any pension, retirement, profit sharing, group insurance or other benefit plan of the Company except as otherwise specifically provided in such other plan.

(o) <u>Governing Law</u>. The Plan shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the British Virgin Islands applicable to contracts made and performed wholly within the British Virgin Islands, without giving effect to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.

(p) <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of the Plan or any Award or Award Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any person or entity or Award, or would disqualify the Plan or any Award under any law deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to the Applicable Laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of the Plan or the Award, such provision shall be construed or deemed stricken as to such jurisdiction, person or entity or Award and the remainder of the Plan and any such Award shall remain in full force and effect.

(q) <u>Obligations Binding on Successors</u>. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be binding upon any successor company, corporation or organization resulting from the merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other reorganization of the Company, or upon any successor company, corporation or organization succeeding to substantially all of the assets and business of the Company.

(r) Code Section 409A.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, all Awards made under the Plan are intended to be exempt from or, in the alternative, comply with Code Section 409A and the authoritative guidance thereunder, including the exceptions for stock rights or share rights and short-term deferrals. The Plan shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with such intent. Each payment under an Award shall be treated as a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A.

(ii) If a Participant is a "specified employee" (as such term is defined for purposes of Code Section 409A) at the time of his termination of service, no amount that is nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Code Section 409A and that becomes payable by reason of such termination of service shall be paid to the Participant (or in the event of the Participant's death, the Participant's representative or estate) before the earlier of (x) the first business day after the date that is six months following the date of the Participant's termination of service, and (y) within 30 days following the date of the Participant's death. For purposes of Code Section 409A, a termination of service shall be deemed to occur only if it is a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A, and references in the Plan and any Award Agreement to "termination of service" or similar terms shall mean a "separation from service." If any Award is or becomes subject to Code Section 409A, unless the applicable Award Agreement provides otherwise, such Award shall be payable upon the Participant's "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A and if payment of such Award would be accelerated or otherwise triggered under a Change in Control, then the definition of Change in Control shall be deemed modified, only to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of any additional tax under Code Section 409A, to mean a "change in control event" as such term is defined for purposes of Code Section 409A.

(iii) Any adjustments made pursuant to Section 13 to Awards that are subject to Code Section 409A shall be made in compliance with the requirements of Code Section 409A, and any adjustments made pursuant to Section 13 to Awards that are not subject to Code Section 409A shall be made in such a manner as to ensure that after such adjustment, the Awards either (x) continue not to be subject to Code Section 409A or (y) comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A.

(s) <u>Expenses: Gender; Titles and Headings</u>. The expenses of administering the Plan shall be borne by the Company and its Affiliates. Masculine pronouns and other words of masculine gender shall refer to both men and women. The titles and headings of the sections in the Plan are for convenience of reference only, and in the event of any conflict, the text of the Plan, rather than such titles or headings shall control.

(t) <u>Other Agreements</u>. Notwithstanding the above, the Committee may require, as a condition to the grant of and/or the receipt of Common Shares or other securities under an Award, that the Participant execute lock-up, shareholder or other agreements, as it may determine in its sole and absolute discretion.

(u) *Payments*. Participants shall be required to pay, to the extent required by Applicable Law, any amounts required to receive Common Shares or other securities under any Award made under the Plan.

(v) <u>Erroneously Awarded Compensation</u>. All Awards shall be subject (including on a retroactive basis) to (i) any clawback, forfeiture or similar incentive compensation recoupment policy established from time to time by the Company, including, without limitation, any such policy established to comply with the U.S. Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, (ii) Applicable Law (including, without limitation, Section 304 of the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act and Section 954 of the U.S. Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act), and/or (iii) the rules and regulations of the applicable securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the Common Shares or other securities are listed or quoted, and such requirements shall be deemed incorporated by reference into all outstanding Award Agreements.

CRITICAL METALS CORP. 2024 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN

ARTICLE 1 PURPOSE

The Plan's purpose is to assist employees of the Company and its Designated Subsidiaries in acquiring a share ownership interest in the Company, and to help such employees provide for their future security and to encourage them to remain in the employment of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

The Plan consists of two components: the Section 423 Component and the Non-Section 423 Component. The Section 423 Component is intended to qualify as an "employee stock purchase plan" under Section 423 of the Code and shall be administered, interpreted and construed in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 423 of the Code. In addition, this Plan authorizes the grant of Options under the Non-Section 423 Component, which need not qualify as Options granted pursuant to an "employee stock purchase plan" under Section 423 of the Code; such Options granted under the Non-Section 423 Component shall be granted pursuant to separate Offerings containing such sub-plans, appendices, rules or procedures as may be adopted by the Administrator and designed to achieve tax, securities laws or other objectives for Eligible Employees and the Designated Subsidiaries in locations outside of the United States. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Non-Section 423 Component that fail to meet the qualification requirements of Section 423 of the Code shall be deemed to be made under the Non-Section 423 Component, and Offerings intended to be made under the Non-Section 423 Component will be designated as such by the Administrator at or prior to the time of such Offering.

For purposes of this Plan, the Administrator may designate separate Offerings under the Plan, the terms of which need not be identical, in which Eligible Employees will participate, even if the dates of the applicable Offering Period(s) in each such Offering are identical, provided that the terms of participation are the same within each separate Offering under the Section 423 Component as determined under Section 423 of the Code. Solely by way of example and without limiting the foregoing, the Company could, but shall not be required to, provide for simultaneous Offerings under the Section 423 Component and the Non-Section 423 Component of the Plan.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

As used in the Plan, the following words and phrases have the meanings specified below, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

2.1 "Administrator" means the Committee, or such individuals to which authority to administer the Plan has been delegated under Section 7.1 hereof.

2.2 "Agent" means the brokerage firm, bank or other financial institution, entity or person(s), if any, engaged, retained, appointed or authorized to act as the agent of the Company or an Employee with regard to the Plan.

2.3 "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.4 "BVI Statute" shall mean the BVI Business Companies Act (As Revised) of the British Virgin Islands.

2.5 "*Business Combination Agreement*" means that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, by and among European Lithium Limited, European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, the Company, Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., and Sizzle Acquisition Corp., dated as of October 24, 2022 as amended from time to time.

2.6 "Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all regulations, guidance, compliance programs and other interpretative authority issued thereunder.

2.7 "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board or other similar committee, and if no such committee exists, then the Board shall be the Committee.

2.8 "*Common Shares*" means the Company's ordinary shares, par value \$0.001 per share (and any stock or shares or other securities into which such ordinary shares may be converted or into which they may be exchanged).

2.9 "Company" means Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, or any successor.

2.10 "Compensation" of an Employee means, unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, the regular earnings or base salary, bonuses and commissions paid to the Employee from the Company on each Payday as compensation for services to the Company or any Designated Subsidiary, before deduction for any salary deferral contributions made by the Employee to any tax-qualified or nonqualified deferred compensation plan, including overtime, shift differentials, vacation pay, salaried production schedule premiums, holiday pay, jury duty pay, funeral leave pay, paid time off, military pay, prior week adjustments and weekly bonus, but excluding education or tuition reimbursements, imputed income arising under any group insurance or benefit program, travel expenses, business and moving reimbursements, including tax gross ups and taxable mileage allowance, income received in connection with any stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units or other compensatory equity awards and all contributions made by the Company or any Designated Subsidiary for the Employee's benefit under any employee benefit plan now or hereafter established. Such Compensation shall be calculated before deduction of any income or employment tax withholdings, but shall be withheld from the Employee's net income.

2.11 "Delivery" or the term "delivery" and any derivations of the same, when used in this Plan in connection with Common Shares includes the issuance of Common Shares pursuant to this Plan or the transfer of Common Shares pursuant to this Plan.

2.12 "Designated Subsidiary" means each Subsidiary, including any Subsidiary in existence on the Effective Date and any Subsidiary formed or acquired following the Effective Date, that has been designated by the Board or Committee from time to time in its sole discretion as eligible to participate in the Plan, in accordance with Section 7.2 hereof, such designation to specify whether such participation is in the Section 423 Component or Non-Section 423 Component. A Designated Subsidiary may participate in either the Section 423 Component or Non-Section 423 Component, but not both; provided that a Subsidiary that, for U.S. tax purposes, is disregarded from the Company or any Subsidiary that participates in the Section 423 Component. The designation by the Administrator of Designated Subsidiaries and changes in such designations by the Administrator shall not require shareholder approval.

2.13 "*Effective Date*" means the date on which the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement are consummated, *provided* that the Board has adopted the Plan prior to or on such date, subject to approval of the Plan by the Company's shareholders.

2.14 "Eligible Employee" means an Employee:

- (a) who is customarily scheduled to work at least 20 hours per week;
- (b) whose customary employment is more than five months in a calendar year; and

(c) who, after the granting of the Option, would not be deemed for purposes of Section 423(b) (3) of the Code to possess 5% or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of shares or stock of the Company or any Subsidiary.

For purposes of clause (c), the rules of Section 424(d) of the Code with regard to the attribution of share or stock ownership shall apply in determining the share or stock ownership of an individual, and shares or stock which an Employee may purchase under outstanding options shall be treated as shares or stock owned by the Employee.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may exclude from participation in the Section 423 Component as an Eligible Employee:

(x) any Employee that is a "highly compensated employee" of the Company or any Designated Subsidiary (within the meaning of Section 414(q) of the Code), or that is such a "highly compensated employee" (A) with compensation above a specified level, (B) who is an officer or (C) who is subject to the disclosure requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act; or

(y) any Employee who is a citizen or resident of a jurisdiction outside the United States (without regard to whether they are also a citizen of the United States or a resident alien (within the meaning of Section 7701(b)(1)(A) of the Code)) if either (A) the grant of the Option is prohibited under the laws of the jurisdiction governing such Employee, or (B) compliance with the laws of the jurisdiction outside the United States would cause the Section 423 Component, any Offering thereunder or an Option granted thereunder to violate the requirements of Section 423 of the Code;

provided that any exclusion in clauses (x) or (y) shall be applied in an identical manner under each Offering to all Employees of the Company and all Designated Subsidiaries, in accordance with Treas. Reg. § 1.423-2(e). Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to the Non-Section 423 Component, the first sentence in this definition shall apply in determining who is an "Eligible Employee," except (a) the Administrator may limit eligibility further within the Company or a Designated Subsidiary so as to only designate some Employees of the Company or a Designated Subsidiary as Eligible Employees, and (b) to the extent the restrictions in the first sentence in this definition are not consistent with applicable local laws, the applicable local laws shall control.

2.15 "*Employee*" means any person who renders services to the Company or a Designated Subsidiary in the status of an employee within the meaning of Section 3401(c) of the Code. "Employee" shall not include any director of the Company or a Designated Subsidiary who does not render services to the Company or a Designated Subsidiary in the status of an employee within the meaning of Section 3401(c) of the Code. For purposes of the Plan, the employment relationship shall be treated as continuing intact while the individual is on military leave, sick leave or other leave of absence approved by the Company or a Designated Subsidiary and meeting the requirements of Treas. Reg. § 1.421-1(h)(2). Where the period of leave exceeds three months, or such other period specified in Treas. Reg. § 1.421-1(h)(2), and the individual's right to reemployment is not guaranteed either by statute or by contract, the employment relationship shall be deemed to have terminated on the first day immediately following such three-month period, or such other period specified in Treas. Reg. § 1.421-1(h)(2).

2.16 "Enrollment Date" means the first date of each Offering Period.

2.17 "Exercise Date" means the last day of each Purchase Period, except as provided in Section 5.2 hereof.

2.18 "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

2.19 "Fair Market Value" means, as of any date, the value of Common Shares determined as follows:

(a) If Common Shares are (i) listed on any established securities exchange (such as the New York Stock Exchange or Nasdaq Stock Market), (ii) listed on any national market system or (iii) listed, quoted or traded on any automated quotation system, its Fair Market Value shall be the closing sales price for a share of Common Shares as quoted on such exchange or system for such date or, if there is no closing sales price for a share of Common Shares on the date in question, the closing sales price for a share of Common Shares on the last preceding date for which such quotation exists, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Administrator deems reliable;

(b) If the Common Shares is not listed on an established securities exchange, national market system or automated quotation system, but the Common Shares is regularly quoted by a recognized securities dealer, its Fair Market Value shall be the mean of the high bid and low asked prices for such date or, if there are no high bid and low asked prices for a share of Common Shares on such date, the high bid and low asked prices for a share of Common Shares on the last preceding date for which such information exists, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Administrator deems reliable; or

(c) If the Common Shares is neither listed on an established securities exchange, national market system or automated quotation system nor regularly quoted by a recognized securities dealer, its Fair Market Value shall be established by the Administrator in good faith.

2.20 "Grant Date" means the first day of an Offering Period.

2.21 "New Exercise Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2(b) hereof.

2.22 "Non-Section 423 Component" means those Offerings under the Plan, together with the sub-plans, appendices, rules or procedures, if any, adopted by the Administrator as a part of this Plan, in each case, pursuant to which Options may be granted to non-U.S. Eligible Employees that need not satisfy the requirements for Options granted pursuant to an "employee stock purchase plan" that are set forth under Section 423 of the Code.

2.23 "*Offering*" means an offer under the Plan of an Option that may be exercised during an Offering Period as further described in Section 4 hereof. Unless otherwise specified by the Administrator, each Offering to the Eligible Employees of the Company or a Designated Subsidiary shall be deemed a separate Offering, even if the dates and other terms of the applicable Purchase Periods of each such Offering are identical and the provisions of the Plan will separately apply to each Offering. To the extent permitted by Treas. Reg. § 1.423-2(1), the terms of each separate Offering under the Section 423 Component need not be identical, provided that the terms of the Section 423 Component and an Offering thereunder together satisfy Treas. Reg. § 1.423-2(2) and (a)(3).

2.24 "*Offering Period*" means such period of time commencing on such dates as determined by the Board or Committee, in its discretion, and with respect to which Options shall be granted to Participants. The duration and timing of Offering Periods may be established or changed by the Board or Committee at any time, in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may an Offering Period exceed 27 months.

2.25 "Option" means the right to purchase shares of Common Shares pursuant to the Plan during each Offering Period.

2.26 "Option Price" means the purchase price of a share of Common Shares hereunder as provided in Section 4.2 hereof.

2.27 "Parent" means any entity that is a parent corporation of the Company within the meaning of Section 424 of the Code.

2.28 "Participant" means any Eligible Employee who elects to participate in the Plan.

2.29 "*Payday*" means the regular and recurring established day for payment of Compensation to an Employee of the Company or any Designated Subsidiary.

2.30 "*Plan*" means this Critical Metals Corp. 2024 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, including both the Section 423 Component and Non-Section 423 Component and any other sub-plans or appendices hereto, as amended from time to time.

2.31 "Plan Account" means a bookkeeping account established and maintained by the Company in the name of each Participant.

2.32 "*Purchase Period*" means such period of time commencing on such dates as determined by the Board or Committee, in its discretion, within each Offering Period. The first Purchase Period of each Offering Period shall commence on the Grant Date and end with the next Exercise Date. The duration and timing of Purchase Periods may be established or changed by the Board or Committee at any time, in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may a Purchase Period exceed the duration of the Offering Period under which it is established.

2.33 "Register of Members" means the register of members of the Company maintained in accordance with the BVI Statute.

2.34 "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code, as amended, and all regulations, guidance and other interpretative authority issued thereunder.

2.35 "Section 423 Component" means those Offerings under the Plan that are intended to meet the requirements under Section 423(b) of the Code.

2.36 "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of the Securities Act shall be deemed to include any rules, regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, rules, regulations or guidance.

2.37 "*Subsidiary*" means any entity that is a subsidiary corporation of the Company within the meaning of Section 424 of the Code. In addition, with respect to the Non-Section 423 Component, Subsidiary shall include any corporate or non-corporate entity in which the Company has a direct or indirect equity interest or significant business relationship and is a subsidiary or parent of the Company for purposes of a Form S-8 Registration Statement under the Securities Act.

2.38 "Treas. Reg." means U.S. Department of the Treasury regulations.

2.39 "Withdrawal Election" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(a) hereof.

ARTICLE 3 PARTICIPATION

3.1 Eligibility.

(a) Any Eligible Employee who is employed by the Company or a Designated Subsidiary on a given Enrollment Date for an Offering Period shall be eligible to participate in the Plan during such Offering Period, subject to the requirements of Articles 4 and 5 hereof, and, for the Section 423 Component, the limitations imposed by Section 423(b) of the Code.

(b) No Eligible Employee shall be granted an Option under the Section 423 Component which permits the Participant's rights to purchase shares of Common Shares under the Plan, and to purchase stock under all other employee stock or share purchase plans of the Company, any Parent or any Subsidiary subject to Section 423 of the Code, to accrue at a rate which exceeds \$25,000 of fair market value of such stock (determined at the time such Option is granted) for each calendar year in which such Option is outstanding at any time. The limitation under this Section 3.1(b) shall be applied in accordance with Section 423(b)(8) of the Code.

3.2 Election to Participate; Payroll Deductions

(a) Except as provided in Sections 3.2(e) and 3.3 hereof, an Eligible Employee may become a Participant in the Plan only by means of payroll deduction. Each individual who is an Eligible Employee as of an Offering Period's Enrollment Date may elect to participate in such Offering Period and the Plan by delivering to the Company a payroll deduction authorization no later than the period of time prior to the applicable Enrollment Date that is determined by the Administrator, in its sole discretion.

(b) Subject to Section 3.1(b) hereof and except as may otherwise be determined by the Administrator, payroll deductions (i) shall equal at least 1% of the Participant's Compensation as of each Payday of the Offering Period following the Enrollment Date, but not more than 15% of the Participant's Compensation as of each Payday of the Offering Period following the Enrollment Date; and (ii) may be expressed either as (A) a whole number percentage, or (B) a fixed dollar amount. Amounts deducted from a Participant's Compensation with respect to an Offering Period pursuant to this Section 3.2 shall be deducted each Payday through payroll deduction and credited to the Participant's Plan Account; provided that for the first Offering Period, payroll deductions shall not begin until such date determined by the Board or Committee, in its sole discretion.

(c) Following at least one payroll deduction, a Participant may decrease (to as low as zero) the amount deducted from such Participant's Compensation only once during an Offering Period upon ten calendar days' prior written notice to the Company. A Participant may not increase the amount deducted from such Participant's Compensation during an Offering Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may alter the limitations in this subsection for a particular Offering Period in the writing designating the terms and conditions for the Offering.

(d) Upon the completion of an Offering Period, each Participant in such Offering Period shall automatically participate in the immediately following Offering Period at the same payroll deduction percentage or fixed amount as in effect at the termination of such Offering Period, unless such Participant delivers to the Company a different election with respect to the successive Offering Period in accordance with Section 3.2(a) hereof, or unless such Participant becomes ineligible for participation in the Plan.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan to the contrary, in non-U.S. jurisdictions where participation in the Plan through payroll deductions is prohibited, the Administrator may provide that an Eligible Employee may elect to participate through contributions to the Participant's account under the Plan in a form acceptable to the Administrator in lieu of or in addition to payroll deductions; provided, however, that, for any Offering under the Section 423 Component, the Administrator must determine that any alternative method of contribution is applied on an equal and uniform basis to all Eligible Employees in the Offering.

3.3 Leave of Absence. During leaves of absence approved by the Company meeting the requirements of Treas. Reg. § 1.421-1(h)(2), a Participant may continue participation in the Plan by making cash payments to the Company on the Participant's normal payday equal to the Participant's authorized payroll deduction.

ARTICLE 4 PURCHASE OF SHARES

4.1 <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Company may make one or more Offerings under the Plan, which may be successive or overlapping with one another, until the earlier of: (i) the date on which the shares of Common Shares available under the Plan have been sold or (ii) the date on which the Plan is suspended or terminates. The Administrator shall designate the terms and conditions of each Offering in writing, including without limitation, the Offering Period and the Purchase Periods. Each Participant shall be granted an Option with respect to an Offering Period on the applicable Grant Date. Subject to the limitations of Section 3.1(b) hereof, the number of shares of Common Shares subject to a Participant's Option shall be determined by dividing (a) such Participant's payroll deductions accumulated prior to an Exercise Date and retained in the Participant's Plan Account on such Exercise Date by (b) the applicable Option Price; *provided* that in no event shall a Participant be permitted to purchase during each Offering Period more than 100,000 shares of Common Shares (subject to any adjustment pursuant to Section 5.2 hereof and which, for the Section 423 Component, shall be subject to the limitations described in Section 3.1(b)). The Administrator may, for future Offering Periods, increase or decrease, in its absolute discretion, the maximum number of shares of Common Shares that a Participant may purchase during such future Offering Periods. Each Option shall expire on the last Exercise Date for the applicable Offering Period immediately after the automatic exercise of the Option in accordance with Section 4.3 hereof, unless such Option terminates earlier in accordance with Article 6 hereof.

4.2 <u>Option Price</u>. The "**Option Price**" per share of Common Shares to be paid by a Participant upon exercise of the Participant's Option on an Exercise Date for an Offering Period shall equal 85% of the lesser of the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Shares on (a) the applicable Grant Date and (b) the applicable Exercise Date, or such other price designated by the Administrator; *provided* that in no event shall the Option Price per share of Common Shares be less than the par value per share of the Common Shares; provided further, that no Option Price shall be designated by the Administrator that would cause the Section 423 Component to fail to meet the requirements under Section 423(b) of the Code.

4.3 Purchase of Shares.

(a) On each Exercise Date for an Offering Period, each Participant shall automatically and without any action on such Participant's part be deemed to have exercised the Participant's Option to purchase at the applicable per share Option Price the largest number of whole shares of Common Shares which can be purchased with the amount in the Participant's Plan Account. Any balance less than the per share Option Price that is remaining in the Participant's Plan Account (after exercise of such Participant's Option) as of the Exercise Date shall be carried forward to the next Purchase Period or Offering Period, unless the Participant has elected to withdraw from the Plan pursuant to Section 6.1 hereof or, pursuant to Section 6.2 hereof, such Participant has ceased to be an Eligible Employee. Any balance not carried forward to the next Purchase Period or Offering Period in accordance with the prior sentence shall be promptly refunded to the applicable Participant. In no event shall an amount greater than or equal to the per share Option Price as of an Exercise Date be carried forward to the next Purchase Period.

(b) As soon as practicable following each Exercise Date, the number of shares of Common Shares purchased by such Participant pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof shall be delivered with or without the issuance of a share certificate to either (i) the Participant or (ii) an account established in the Participant's name at a stock brokerage or other financial services firm designated by the Company. If the Company is required to obtain from any commission or agency authority to issue any such shares of Common Shares, the Company shall seek to obtain such authority. Inability of the Company to obtain from any such commission or agency authority which counsel for the Company deems necessary for the lawful issuance of any such shares shall relieve the Company from liability to any Participant except to refund to the Participant such Participant's Plan Account balance, without interest thereon.

4.4 <u>Automatic Termination of Offering Period</u>. If the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Shares on any Exercise Date (except the final scheduled Exercise Date of any Offering Period) is lower than the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Shares on the Grant Date for an Offering Period, then such Offering Period shall terminate on such Exercise Date after the automatic exercise of the Option in accordance with Section 4.3 hereof, and each Participant shall automatically be enrolled in the Offering Period that commences immediately following such Exercise Date and such Participant's payroll deduction authorization shall remain in effect for such Offering Period.

4.5 <u>Transferability of Rights</u>. An Option granted under the Plan shall not be transferable, other than by will or the applicable laws of descent and distribution, and is exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant. No option or interest or right to the Option shall be available to pay off any debts, contracts or engagements of the Participant or the Participant's successors in interest or shall be subject to disposition by pledge, encumbrance, assignment or any other means whether such disposition be voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law by judgment, levy, attachment, garnishment or any other legal or equitable proceedings (including bankruptcy), and any attempt at disposition of the Option shall have no effect.

ARTICLE 5 PROVISIONS RELATING TO COMMON STOCK

5.1 <u>Common Shares Reserved</u>. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 5.2 hereof, the maximum number of shares of Common Shares that shall be made available for sale under the Plan shall be the sum of (a) 1,814,297 shares of Common Shares and (b) an annual increase on the first day of each calendar year beginning in 2025 and ending in 2034 equal to the lesser of (i) 2% of the shares of Common Shares outstanding on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year and (ii) such lower number of shares of Common Shares as may be determined by the Board; provided, however, that no more than 18,142,277 shares may be issued under the Plan. Shares made available for sale under the Plan may be authorized but unissued shares, treasury shares that are Common Shares, or reacquired shares of Common Shares reserved for issuance under the Plan. All or any portion of such maximum number of shares may issued under the Section 423 Component.

5.2 Adjustments Upon Changes in Capitalization, Dissolution, Liquidation, Merger or Asset Sale.

(a) <u>Changes in Capitalization</u>. Subject to any required action by the shareholders of the Company, the number of shares of Common Shares which have been authorized for issuance under the Plan but not yet placed under Option, as well as the price per share and the number of shares of Common Shares covered by each Option under the Plan which has not yet been exercised shall be proportionately adjusted for any increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Common Shares, or any other increase or decrease in the number of shares of Common Shares, or any other increase or decrease in the number of shares of Common Shares, or any other increase or decrease in the number of shares of Common Shares, a share dividend, or reclassification by the Company; *provided, however*, that conversion of any convertible securities of the Company shall not be deemed to have been "effected without receipt of consideration." Such adjustment shall be made by the Administrator, whose determination in that respect shall be final, binding and conclusive. Except as expressly provided herein, no issuance by the Company of shares of any class, or securities convertible into shares of any class, shall affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to, the number or price of shares of Common Shares subject to an Option.

(b) <u>Dissolution or Liquidation</u>. In the event of the proposed dissolution or liquidation of the Company, the Offering Periods then in progress shall be shortened by setting a new Exercise Date (the "**New Exercise Date**"), and shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such proposed dissolution or liquidation, unless provided otherwise by the Administrator. The New Exercise Date shall be before the date of the Company's proposed dissolution or liquidation. The Administrator shall notify each Participant in writing prior to the New Exercise Date, that the Exercise Date for the Participant's Option has been changed to the New Exercise Date and that the Participant's Option shall be exercised automatically on the New Exercise Date, unless prior to such date the Participant has withdrawn from the Offering Period as provided in Section 6.1 hereof or the Participant has ceased to be an Eligible Employee as provided in Section 6.2 hereof.

(c) <u>Merger or Asset Sale</u>. In the event of a proposed sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or the merger of the Company with or into another company or corporation, unless each outstanding Option shall be assumed or an equivalent Option substituted by the successor company or corporation or a Parent or Subsidiary of the successor company or corporation, any Offering Periods then in progress shall be shortened by setting a New Exercise Date and any Offering Periods then in progress shall end on the New Exercise Date. The New Exercise Date shall be before the date of the Company's proposed sale or merger. The Administrator shall notify each Participant in writing prior to the New Exercise Date, that the Exercise Date for the Participant's Option has been changed to the New Exercise Date and that the Participant's Option shall be exercised automatically on the New Exercise Date, unless prior to such date the Participant has withdrawn from the Offering Period as provided in Section 6.1 hereof or the Participant has ceased to be an Eligible Employee as provided in Section 6.2 hereof.

5.3 <u>Insufficient Shares</u>. If the Administrator determines that, on a given Exercise Date, the number of shares of Common Shares with respect to which Options are to be exercised may exceed the number of shares of Common Shares remaining available for sale under the Plan on such Exercise Date, the Administrator shall make a pro rata allocation of the shares of Common Shares available for issuance on such Exercise Date in as uniform a manner as shall be practicable and as it shall determine in its sole discretion to be equitable among all Participants exercising Options to purchase Common Shares on such Exercise Date, and unless additional shares are authorized for issuance under the Plan, no further Offering Periods shall take place and the Plan shall terminate pursuant to Section 7.5 hereof. If an Offering Period is so terminated, then the balance of the amount credited to the Participant's Plan Account which has not been applied to the purchase of shares of Common Shares shall be paid to such Participant in one lump sum in cash within 30 days after such Exercise Date, without any interest thereon.

5.4 <u>Rights as Shareholders</u>. With respect to shares of Common Shares subject to an Option, a Participant shall not be deemed to be a shareholder of the Company and shall not have any of the rights or privileges of a shareholder. A Participant shall have the rights and privileges of a shareholder of the Company when, but not until, shares of Common Shares have been recorded as held by such Participant (or such nominee or broker as may be permitted under the terms of this Plan) in the Register of Members following exercise of the Participant's Option.

ARTICLE 6 TERMINATION OF PARTICIPATION

6.1 Cessation of Contributions; Voluntary Withdrawal.

A Participant may cease payroll deductions during an Offering Period and elect to withdraw from the Plan by delivering written notice of such election to the Company in such form and at such time prior to the Exercise Date for such Offering Period as may be established by the Administrator (a "**Withdrawal Election**"). A Participant electing to withdraw from the Plan may elect to either (i) withdraw all of the funds then credited to the Participant's Plan Account as of the date on which the Withdrawal Election is received by the Company, in which case amounts credited to such Plan Account shall be returned to the Participant in one lump-sum payment in cash within 30 days after such election is received by the Company, without any interest thereon, and the Participant shall cease to participate in the Plan and the Participant's Option for such Offering Period shall terminate; or (ii) exercise the Option for the maximum number of whole shares of Common Shares on the applicable Exercise Date with any remaining Plan Account balance returned to the Participant in one lump-sum payment in cash within 30 days after such Exercise Date with any remaining Plan Account balance returned to the Participant in one lump-sum payment in cash within 30 days after such Exercise Date, without any interest thereon, and after such exercise cease to participate in the Plan. Upon receipt of a Withdrawal Election, the Participant's payroll deduction authorization and the Participant's Option shall terminate.

(a) A Participant's withdrawal from the Plan shall not have any effect upon the Participant's eligibility to participate in any similar plan which may hereafter be adopted by the Company or in succeeding Offering Periods which commence after the termination of the Offering Period from which the Participant withdraws.

(b) A Participant who ceases contributions to the Plan during any Offering Period shall not be permitted to resume contributions to the Plan during that Offering Period.

6.2 Termination of Eligibility. Upon a Participant's ceasing to be an Eligible Employee, for any reason, such Participant's Option for the applicable Offering Period shall automatically terminate, the Participant shall be deemed to have elected to withdraw from the Plan, and such Participant's Plan Account shall be paid to such Participant or, in the case of the Participant's death, to the person or persons entitled thereto pursuant to applicable law, within 30 days after such cessation of being an Eligible Employee, without any interest thereon. If a Participant transfers employment from the Company or any Designated Subsidiary participating in the Section 423 Component to any Designated Subsidiary participate in the Section 423 Component, such transfer shall not be treated as a termination of employment, but the Participant shall immediately cease to participate in the Section 423 Component; however, any contributions made for the Offering Period in which such transfer occurs shall be transferred to the Non-Section 423 Component, and such Participant's participation in the Section 423 Component, except for such modifications otherwise applicable for Participants in such Offering. A Participant who transfers employment from any Designated Subsidiary participating in the Section 423 Component shall not be treated as terminating the Participant's employment and shall remain a Participant in the Section 423 Component shall not be treated as terminating the Participant's Component and shall remain a Participant in the Non-Section 423 Component and shall remain a Participant in the Section 423 Component shall not be treated as terminating the Participant's Component, or (ii) the Enrollment Date of the first Offering Period in which the Participant following such transfer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may establish different rules to govern transfers of employment between companies participating in the Section 423 Component and the Non-Section 423 Component and the Non-Section 423 Component and t

ARTICLE 7 GENERAL PROVISIONS

7.1 Administration.

(a) The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. To the extent permitted by the BVI Statute and the memorandum and articles of association of the Company the Committee may delegate administrative tasks under the Plan to the services of an Agent or Employees to assist in the administration of the Plan, including establishing and maintaining an individual securities account under the Plan for each Participant.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Administrator to conduct the general administration of the Plan in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. The Administrator shall have the power, subject to, and within the limitations of, the express provisions of the Plan:

(i) To establish and terminate Offerings;

(ii) To determine when and how Options shall be granted and the provisions and terms of each Offering (which need not be identical);

(iii) To select Designated Subsidiaries in accordance with Section 7.2 hereof;

(iv) To impose a mandatory holding period pursuant to which Participants may not dispose of or transfer shares of Common Shares purchased under the Plan for a period of time determined by the Administrator in its discretion; and

(v) To construe and interpret the Plan, the terms of any Offering and the terms of the Options and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation, and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith and to interpret, amend or revoke any such rules. The Administrator, in the exercise of this power, may correct any defect, omission or inconsistency in the Plan, any Offering or any Option, in a manner and to the extent it shall deem necessary or expedient to administer the Plan, subject to Section 423 of the Code for the Section 423 Component.

(c) The Administrator may adopt rules or procedures relating to the operation and administration of the Plan to accommodate the specific requirements of local laws and procedures. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrator is specifically authorized to adopt rules and procedures regarding handling of participation elections, payroll deductions, payment of interest, conversion of local currency, payroll tax, withholding procedures and handling of share certificates which vary with local requirements. In its absolute discretion, the Board may at any time and from time to time exercise any and all rights and duties of the Administrator under the Plan.

(d) The Administrator may adopt sub-plans applicable to particular Designated Subsidiaries or locations, which sub-plans may be designed to be outside the scope of Section 423 of the Code. The rules of such sub-plans may take precedence over other provisions of this Plan, with the exception of Section 5.1 hereof, but unless otherwise superseded by the terms of such sub-plan, the provisions of this Plan shall govern the operation of such sub-plan.

(e) All expenses and liabilities incurred by the Administrator in connection with the administration of the Plan shall be borne by the Company. The Administrator may, with the approval of the Committee, employ attorneys, consultants, accountants, appraisers, brokers or other persons. The Administrator, the Company and its officers and directors shall be entitled to rely upon the advice, opinions or valuations of any such persons. All actions taken and all interpretations and determinations made by the Administrator in good faith shall be final and binding upon all Participants, the Company and all other interested persons. To the extent permitted by the BVI Statute and the memorandum and articles of association of the Company no member of the Board or Administrator shall be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made in good faith with respect to the Plan or the options, and all members of the Board or Administrator shall be fully protected by the Company in respect to any such action, determination.

7.2 <u>Designation of Subsidiary Corporations</u>. The Board or Administrator shall designate from time to time the Subsidiaries that shall constitute Designated Subsidiaries, and determine whether such Designated Subsidiaries shall participate in the Section 423 Component or Non-Section 423 Component. The Board or Administrator may designate a Subsidiary, or terminate the designation of a Subsidiary, without the approval of the shareholders of the Company.

7.3 <u>Reports</u>. Individual accounts shall be maintained for each Participant in the Plan. Statements of Plan Accounts shall be given to Participants at least annually, which statements shall set forth the amounts of payroll deductions, the Option Price, the number of shares purchased and the remaining cash balance, if any.

7.4 <u>No Right to Employment</u>. Nothing in the Plan shall be construed to give any person (including any Participant) the right to remain in the employ of the Company, a Parent or a Subsidiary or to affect the right of the Company, any Parent or any Subsidiary to terminate the employment of any person (including any Participant) at any time, with or without cause, which right is expressly reserved.

7.5 Amendment and Termination of the Plan.

(a) The Board may, in its sole discretion, amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time and from time to time. To the extent necessary to comply with Section 423 of the Code (or any successor rule or provision), with respect to the Section 423 Component, or any other applicable law, regulation or stock exchange rule, the Company shall obtain shareholder approval of any such amendment to the Plan in such a manner and to such a degree as required by Section 423 of the Code or such other law, regulation or rule.

(b) If the Administrator determines that the ongoing operation of the Plan may result in unfavorable financial accounting consequences, the Administrator may in its discretion modify or amend the Plan to reduce or eliminate such accounting consequence including, but not limited to:

(i) altering the Option Price for any Offering Period including an Offering Period underway at the time of the change in Option Price;

(ii) shortening any Offering Period so that the Offering Period ends on a new Exercise Date, including an Offering Period underway at the time of the Administrator action; and

(iii) allocating shares of Common Shares.

Such modifications or amendments shall not require shareholder approval or the consent of any Participant.

(c) Upon termination of the Plan, the balance in each Participant's Plan Account shall be refunded as soon as practicable after such termination, without any interest thereon.

7.6 <u>Use of Funds; No Interest Paid</u>. All funds received by the Company by reason of purchase of shares of Common Shares under the Plan shall be included in the general funds of the Company free of any trust or other restriction and may be used for any corporate purpose. No interest shall be paid to any Participant or credited under the Plan.

7.7 Term; Approval by Shareholders. No Option may be granted during any period of suspension of the Plan or after termination of the Plan. The Plan shall be submitted for the approval of the Company's shareholders within 12 months after the date of the Board's initial adoption of the Plan. Options may be granted prior to such shareholder approval; *provided, however*, that such Options shall not be exercisable prior to the time when the Plan is approved by the shareholders; *provided, further* that if such approval has not been obtained by the end of the 12-month period, all Options previously granted under the Plan shall thereupon terminate and be cancelled and become null and void without being exercised.

7.8 Effect Upon Other Plans. The adoption of the Plan shall not affect any other compensation or incentive plans in effect for the Company, any Parent or any Subsidiary. Nothing in the Plan shall be construed to limit the right of the Company, any Parent or any Subsidiary (a) to establish any other forms of incentives or compensation for Employees of the Company or any Parent or any Subsidiary, or (b) to grant or assume Options otherwise than under the Plan in connection with any proper corporate purpose, including, but not by way of limitation, the grant or assumption of options in connection with the acquisition, by purchase, lease, merger, consolidation or otherwise, of the business, shares, stock or assets of any corporation, firm or association.

7.9 <u>Conformity to Securities Laws</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Plan and the participation in the Plan by any individual who is then subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act shall be subject to any additional limitations set forth in any applicable exemption rule under Section 16 of the Exchange Act (including any amendment to Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act) that are requirements for the applicable exemptive rule. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Plan shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to conform to such applicable exemptive rule.

7.10 <u>Notice of Disposition of Shares</u>. Each Participant shall give the Company prompt notice of any disposition or other transfer of any shares of Common Shares, acquired pursuant to the exercise of an Option granted under the Section 423 Component, if such disposition or transfer is made (a) within two years after the applicable Grant Date or (b) within one year after the transfer of such shares of Common Shares to such Participant upon exercise of such Option. The Company may direct that any certificates evidencing shares acquired pursuant to the Plan refer to such requirement.

7.11 <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Company or any Parent or any Subsidiary shall be entitled to require payment in cash or deduction from other compensation payable to each Participant of any sums required by federal, state or local tax law to be withheld with respect to any purchase of shares of Common Shares under the Plan or any sale of such shares.

7.12 <u>Governing Law</u>. The Plan and all rights and obligations thereunder shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the British Virgin Islands, without regard to the conflict of law rules thereof or of any other jurisdiction.

7.13 <u>Notices</u>. All notices or other communications by a Participant to the Company under or in connection with the Plan shall be deemed to have been duly given when received in the form specified by the Company at the location, or by the person, designated by the Company for the receipt thereof.

7.14 Conditions To Issuance of Shares.

(a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall not be required to issue or deliver any certificates or make any entries in its Register of Members or otherwise evidencing shares of Common Shares pursuant to the exercise of an Option by a Participant, unless and until the Board or the Committee has determined, with advice of counsel, that the issuance of such shares of Common Shares is in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations of governmental authorities and, if applicable, the requirements of any securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the shares of Common Shares are listed or traded, and the shares of Common Shares are covered by an effective registration statement or applicable exemption from registration. In addition to the terms and conditions provided herein, the Board or the Committee may require that a Participant make such reasonable covenants, agreements, and representations as the Board or the Committee, in its discretion, deems advisable in order to comply with any such laws, regulations, or requirements.

(b) All certificates for shares of Common Shares delivered pursuant to the Plan and all shares of Common Shares delivered pursuant to entries in the Register of Members are subject to any restrictions on the transfer of such Common Shares (including stop-transfer orders and other restrictions) as the Committee deems necessary or advisable to comply with Untied States federal or state securities laws, rules and regulations or other non-United States securities laws, rules and regulations and the rules of any securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the shares of Common Shares are listed, quoted, or traded. The Committee may, in its sole discretion, require a Participant as a condition to the grant of any Options and/or the issue of any Common Shares pursuant to this Plan to enter into such form of covenants, agreements, and representations in relation to such restrictions on the transfer of such Common Shares as the Committee deems fit. The Committee may also place legends on any certificate or in the Register of Members to reference restrictions applicable to the shares of Common Shares.

(c) The Committee shall have the right to require any Participant to comply with any timing or other restrictions with respect to the settlement, distribution or exercise of any Option, including a window-period limitation, as may be imposed in the sole discretion of the Committee.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, unless otherwise determined by the Committee or required by any applicable law, rule or regulation, the Company may elect not to deliver to any Participant certificates evidencing shares of Common Shares issued in connection with any Option and solely record the issuance of shares of Common Shares in the Register of Members.

7.15 Equal Rights and Privileges. All Eligible Employees of the Company (or of any Designated Subsidiary) granted Options pursuant to an Offering under the Section 423 Component shall have equal rights and privileges under this Plan to the extent required under Section 423 of the Code so that the Section 423 Component qualifies as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code. Any provision of the Section 423 Component that is inconsistent with Section 423 of the Code shall, without further act or amendment by the Company or the Board, be reformed to comply with the equal rights and privileges requirement of Section 423 of the Code. Eligible Employees participating in the Non-Section 423 Component need not have the same rights and privileges as Eligible Employees participating in the Section 423 Component.

7.16 <u>Rules Particular to Specific Countries</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the terms and conditions of the Plan with respect to Participants who are tax residents of a particular non-U.S. country or who are non-U.S. nationals or employed in non-U.S. jurisdictions may be subject to an addendum to the Plan in the form of an appendix or sub-plan (which appendix or sub-plan may be designed to govern Offerings under the Section 423 Component or the Non-Section 423 Component, as determined by the Administrator). To the extent that the terms and conditions set forth in an appendix or sub-plan conflict with any provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the appendix or sub-plan shall govern with the exception of Section 5.1 hereof. The adoption of any such appendix or sub-plan shall be pursuant to Section 7.1 above. Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrator is specifically authorized to adopt rules and procedures, with respect to Participants who are non-U.S. nationals or employed in non-U.S. jurisdictions, regarding the exclusion of particular Subsidiaries from participation in the Plan, eligibility to participate, the definition of Compensation, handling of payroll deductions or other contributions by Participants, payment of interest, conversion of local currency, data privacy security, payroll tax, withholding procedures, establishment of bank or trust accounts to hold payroll deductions or contributions.

7.17 Section 409A. The Section 423 Component of the Plan and the Options granted pursuant to Offerings thereunder are intended to be exempt from the application of Section 409A. Neither the Non-Section 423 Component nor any Option granted pursuant to an Offering thereunder is intended to constitute or provide for "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, if the Administrator determines that any Option granted under the Plan may be or become subject to Section 409A or that any provision of the Plan may cause an Option granted under the Plan to be or become subject to Section 409A, the Administrator may adopt such amendments to the Plan and/or adopt other policies and procedures (including amendments, policies and procedures with retroactive effect), or take any other actions as the Administrator determines are necessary or appropriate to avoid the imposition of taxes under Section 409A, either through compliance with the requirements of Section 409A or with an available exemption therefrom.

LETTER AGREEMENT RELATING TO SHARE SUBSCRIPTION FACILITY

This Letter Agreement (the "Letter Agreement"), is made as of February 27, 2024, by and between CRITICAL METALS CORP., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (the "Company"); GEM GLOBAL YIELD LLC SCS, a "société en commandite simple" formed under the laws of Luxembourg (the "Purchaser"); and GEM YIELD BAHAMAS LIMITED, a limited company formed under the laws of the Commonwealth of the Bahamas ("GYBL," and together with the Company and Purchaser, the "Parties"). Defined terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Share Purchase Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, the Parties are parties to that certain Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 4, 2023 (the "**Share Purchase Agreement**"), which includes a form of Warrant, which shall be issued on the Public Listing Date pursuant to Section 4.12(b) of the Share Purchase Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the Purchaser agree to restrict sales of shares issuable pursuant to exercise of the Warrant (as defined below) for a period of 12 months after the Public Listing Date (the "Lock-Up");

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. The Purchaser agrees to the Lock-Up, subject to the Company's agreement to the terms of this Letter Agreement.

2. On the Public Listing Date, the Company shall provide Common Shares to the Purchaser in respect of the Commitment Fee (the "**Commitment Shares**") pursuant to Section 4.12(d) of the Share Purchase Agreement. On the 61st day after the Public Listing Date, the Purchaser shall have at its sole discretion, the option to sell such shares to the Company for \$1.875 million in immediately available funds payable in USD by wire payment to an account designated by the Purchaser in writing. The Company's failure to deliver such \$1.875 million payment within twenty-four hours of notification by the Purchaser shall incur a daily penalty of 10% of such amount, compounded daily, payable in USD. If the Purchaser does not exercise such option, then the original terms of the Share Purchase Agreement shall govern the payment of the Commitment Fee.

3. The Purchaser may exercise the Warrant for Common Shares pursuant to the terms thereof but shall not sell such Common Shares during the Lock-Up period.

4. On the first anniversary of the Public Listing Date, the Purchaser shall have the right to require the Company to purchase, and the Company agrees to purchase, the Warrant from the Purchaser in exchange for a number of Common Shares having a value equal to \$27,200,000. For this purpose, the value of the Common Shares shall be the closing bid price of the Common Shares, as reported by Bloomberg, as of the close of market on the day that the Purchaser exercises its right pursuant to this paragraph 4. Such Common Shares issued pursuant to this paragraph 4 shall be unrestricted and freely tradable. The Company's failure to either (i) instruct its transfer agent to issue such Common Shares within 1 business day of notification by the Purchaser or (ii) deliver such Common Shares within 3 business days of notification by the Purchaser, in each case, shall incur a daily penalty of 15% of such amount, compounded daily, payable in USD.

5. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the choice of law provisions except Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law.

6. The Letter Agreement may not be amended nor may any provision hereof be waived without the express written consent of the Parties.

7. This Letter Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission), each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument, and the Parties hereto may execute this Letter Agreement by signing any such counterpart.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Letter Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officer as of the date first above written.

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

By:	/s/ Tony Sage
Name:	Tony Sage
Title:	Chief Executive Officer

GEM GLOBAL YIELD LLC SCS

By:	/s/ Christopher F. Brown
Name:	Christopher F. Brown
Title:	Manager

GEM YIELD BAHAMAS LTD.

By: /s/ Christopher F. Brown Name: Christopher F. Brown Title: Director

OMNIBUS AMENDMENT TO SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENTS

This Omnibus Amendment to Subscription Agreements (this "Amendment"), dated as of February 25, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), is by and among Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("PubCo"), VO Sponsor, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"), Sizzle Acquisition Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company") and the subscriber party to the applicable Subscription Agreement (as defined below) set forth on the signature pages hereto (each, a "Subscriber"). Each such person is referred to herein as a "Party" and, collectively, such Persons are referred to herein as the "Parties."

WHEREAS the Parties have entered into those certain Subscription Agreements, dates as of February, 8, 2024 (each, a "Subscription Agreement" and, collectively, the "Subscription Agreements");

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend each Subscription Agreement subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11(f) of the Subscription Agreements, such Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified, waived or terminated except by an instrument in writing, signed by the party against whom enforcement of such modification, waiver, or termination is sought.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Definitions**. Capitalized terms used in the Amendment but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such term in the Subscription Agreement.

2. Amendments. As of the Effective Date, each Subscription Agreement is hereby amended or modified as follows:

a. Section 9 of the Subscription Agreements shall be amended to delete the text "February 23, 2024" and substitute it with the text "February 27, 2024."

b. Section 14(b) of the Subscription Agreements shall be amended to delete the text "the first anniversary of the Closing Date" and substitute it with the text "15 months following the Closing Date."

c. Clause (x) in Section 15(c) of the Subscription Agreement shall be amended and restated in its entirety to replace the words "(x) the price paid by Subscriber for such Acquired Share (which, for the avoidance of doubt, will not be higher than the redemption price offered by the Company) . . . " with the following words "(x) the price paid by Subscriber for such Acquired Share (which, for the avoidance of doubt, will not be higher than the redemption price offered by the Company) . . . " with the following words "(x) the price paid by Subscriber for such Acquired Share (which, for the avoidance of doubt, will not be higher than the redemption price offered by the Company), plus any and all commissions and fees relating to the purchase of such Acquired Share . . . ".

d. The number of Bonus PubCo Shares due each Subscriber pursuant to the terms of the Subscription Agreements, as referenced on the Subscriber signature page of each Subscription Agreement, is hereby revised to increase the number of shares as follows:

(x) for Empery Asset Master, LTD, the number of Bonus PubCo Shares is hereby increased from 571,345 to 628,479;

(y) for Empery Tax Efficient, LP, the number of Bonus PubCo Shares is hereby increased from 175,386 to 192,923;

and

(z) for Empery Tax Efficient III, LP, the number of Bonus PubCo Shares is hereby increased from 253,269 to 278,598.

e. Section 1 of the form of warrant, which is attached as Exhibit B to the Subscription Agreements, shall be amended to delete the text "the first anniversary of the Closing Date" and substitute it with the text "15 months following the Closing Date" and a corresponding change shall be reflected as the expiration date set forth on the cover page of the warrant.

3. <u>Effect of Amendment</u>. Except as expressly provided in this Amendment, all of the terms and provisions of the Subscription Agreements are and will remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed by the Parties.

4. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Amendment is governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions of such State.

5. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in two or more counterparts (including facsimile or "pdf" counterparts), each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

[Signature Page to Omnibus Amendment to Subscription Agreements]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

PUBCO:

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

By: /s/ Tony Sage Name: Tony Sage

Title: Executive Chairman

THE COMPANY:

SIZZLE ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ Steve Salis Name: Steve Salis Title: Chief Executive Officer

SPONSOR:

VO SPONSOR, LLC

By: /s/ Steve Salis

Name: Steve Salis Title: Managing Member

[Signature Page to Omnibus Amendment to Subscription Agreements]

EMPERY ASSET MASTER, LTD

By: Empery Asset Management, LP, its authorized agent

By: /s/ Brett Director

 Name:
 Brett Director

 Title:
 General Counsel of Empery Asset Management, LP

EMPERY TAX EFFICIENT, LP

By: Empery Asset Management, LP, its authorized agent

By:/s/ Brett DirectorName:Brett DirectorTitle:General Counsel of Empery Asset Management, LP

EMPERY TAX EFFICIENT III, LP

By: Empery Asset Management, LP, its authorized agent

By: /s/ Brett Director

 Name:
 Brett Director

 Title:
 General Counsel of Empery Asset Management, LP

[Signature Page to Omnibus Amendment to Subscription Agreements]

Exhibit 4.18

NEITHER THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY NOR THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT") OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED ONLY (A) TO THE COMPANY, (B) IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, IF AVAILABLE, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, (C) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT, OR (D) IN A TRANSACTION THAT DOES NOT REQUIRE REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SECURITIES ACT. THIS SECURITY AND THE SECURITIES ISSUEABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THIS SECURITY MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY SUCH SECURITIES.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE

ORDINARY SHARES

OF

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

Expires: May 27, 2025

No. of Ordinary Shares: 350,000

Date of Issuance: February 27, 2024

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, CRITICAL METALS CORP., a BVI business company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands whose registered office is at Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands (together with its successors and assigns, the "Issuer" or the "Company"), hereby certifies that Polar Multi-Strategy Master Fund (the "Holder") or its permitted assigns is entitled to subscribe for and purchase, during the Term (as hereinafter defined), in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, up to 350,000 Ordinary Shares of the Issuer ("Ordinary Shares" or "Warrant Shares"), at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share, subject to adjustment herein (the "Warrant Price"). Capitalized terms used in this Warrant shall have the respective meanings specified in Section 8 hereof. This Warrant is issued in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions of the Letter Agreement.

1. <u>Term</u>. The Holder may exercise this Warrant for a period which shall commence on the Closing Date, and shall expire at 6:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the date that is 15 months after the Closing Date (such period, the "<u>Term</u>").

2. Method of Exercise; Payment; Issuance of New Warrant; Transfer and Exchange.

(a) Time of Exercise. The purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be exercised in whole or in part during the Term.

(b) Method of Exercise. Exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times during the Term by delivery to the Company of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed hereto (the "Notice of Exercise"). Within the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined in Section 2(b) herein) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver the aggregate Warrant Price for the shares specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise by wire transfer or cashier's check drawn on a United States bank. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant Shares available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation as soon as reasonably practicable of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant Shares available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant Shares purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant Shares purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant Shares purchased and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within one (1) Business Day of receipt of such notice. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant Shares hereunder, the number of Warrant Shares available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof. As used herein, "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the Ordinary Shares as in effect on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise.

(c) Issuance of Shares. In the event of any exercise of this Warrant in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, including the payment to the Company of the aggregate Warrant Price for the Warrant Shares, the Warrant Shares shall be issued and registered in the Issuer's register of members in the name of the Holder, or, at the request of the Holder (provided that a registration statement under the Securities Act providing for the resale of the Warrant Shares is then in effect or that the Warrant Shares are otherwise exempt from registration), issued and delivered to the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") account on the Holder's behalf via the Deposit Withdrawal At Custodian ("DWAC") by the date that is the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "Delivery Date"), and for purposes of Regulation SHO of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Holder hereof shall be deemed to be the holder of the Warrant Shares so purchased as of the date of such exercise. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, the Issuer or its transfer agent shall be obligated to issue and deliver the Warrant Shares to the DTC on a holder's behalf via DWAC only if such exercise is in connection with a sale or contemplated or proposed sale of the Warrant Shares or other exemption from registration by which the Warrant Shares may be issued without a restrictive legend and the Issuer's transfer agent is participating in DTC through the DWAC system. The Company agrees to maintain a transfer agent that is a participant in the FAST program of DTC so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. This Warrant shall be exercisable, either in its entirety or, from time to time, for part only of the number of Warrant Shares referenced by this Warrant. If this Warrant is submitted in connection with any partial exercise and the number of Warrant Shares represented by this Warrant submitted for exercise is greater than the actual number of Warrant Shares being acquired upon such exercise, then the Company shall, as soon as practicable, and in no event later than two Trading Days after any exercise, and at its own expense, issue a new Warrant of like tenor representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares purchasable immediately prior to such exercise under this Warrant, less the number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is exercised. With respect to partial exercises of this Warrant, the Issuer shall keep written records for the Holder of the number of Warrant Shares exercised as of each date of exercise.

(d) Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Shares upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Issuer fails to cause its transfer agent to issue and register such Warrant Shares in the Issuer's register of members in the name of the Holder, as applicable, pursuant to an exercise on or before the Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Issuer shall (1) pay in cash to the Holder the amount by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (A) the number of Warrant Shares that the Issuer was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (B) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (2) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not honored or deliver to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares that would have been issued had the Issuer timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases Ordinary Shares having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of Ordinary Shares with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (1) of the immediately preceding sentence the Issuer shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Issuer written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In, together with applicable confirmations and other evidence reasonably requested by the Issuer. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Issuer's failure to timely deliver certificates representing Ordinary Shares or register such Warrant Shares in book-entry form in the name of the Holder, as applicable, upon exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof.

(e) <u>Transferability of Warrant</u>. This Warrant may not be transferred by a Holder, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Issuer, and any purported transfer without such consent shall be null and void ab initio. If transferred pursuant to this paragraph, this Warrant may be transferred on the books of the Issuer by the Holder hereof in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Issuer, properly endorsed (by the Holder executing an assignment in the form attached hereto) and other than transfers to one or more Affiliates of the Holder, upon payment of any necessary transfer tax or other governmental charge imposed upon such transfer. This Warrant is exchangeable at the principal office of the Issuer for Warrants to purchase the same aggregate number of Warrant Shares, each new Warrant to represent the right to purchase such number of Warrant Shares as the Holder hereof shall designate at the time of such exchange. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the date hereof and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares issuable pursuant thereto.

(f) <u>Continuing Rights of Holder</u>. The Issuer will, at the time of, or at any time after, each exercise of this Warrant, upon the request of the Holder hereof, acknowledge in writing the extent, if any, of its continuing obligation to afford to such Holder all rights to which such Holder shall continue to be entitled after such exercise in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, <u>provided</u> that if any such Holder shall fail to make any such request, the failure shall not affect the continuing obligation of the Issuer to afford such rights to such Holder.

(g) Compliance with Securities Laws.

(i) The Holder of this Warrant, by acceptance hereof, acknowledges that this Warrant and the Warrant Shares to be issued upon exercise hereof are being acquired solely for the Holder's own account and not as a nominee for any other party, and for investment, and that the Holder will not offer, sell or otherwise dispose of this Warrant or any Warrant Shares to be issued upon exercise hereof except pursuant to an effective registration statement, or an exemption from registration, under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws.

following form:

(ii) Except as provided in paragraph (iii) below, this Warrant shall be stamped or imprinted with a legend in substantially the

NEITHER THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY NOR THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "<u>SECURITIES ACT</u>") OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED ONLY (A) TO THE COMPANY, (B) IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, IF AVAILABLE, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, (C) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT, OR (D) IN A TRANSACTION THAT DOES NOT REQUIRE REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SECURITIES ACT. THIS SECURITY AND THE SECURITIES ISSUEABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THIS SECURITY MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY SUCH SECURITIES.

(iii) The Issuer agrees to reissue this Warrant, if at such time, prior to making any transfer of any such securities, the Holder shall give written notice to the Issuer describing the manner and terms of such transfer. Such proposed transfer will not be effected until: (a) either (i) other than with respect to transfer to Affiliates of the Issuer, the Issuer has received an opinion of counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer, to the effect that the registration or qualification of such securities under the Securities Act is not required in connection with such proposed transfer, (ii) a registration statement under the Securities Act or state securities laws covering such proposed disposition has been filed by the Issuer with the Securities and Exchange Commission and has become effective under the Securities Act and the securities have been qualified under state securities laws, (iii) the Issuer has received other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer that such registration and qualification under the Securities Act and state securities laws are not required, or (iv) the Holder provides the Issuer with reasonable assurances that such security can be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act; and (b) either (i) the Issuer has received reasonable assurance that registration or qualification under the securities or "blue sky" laws of any state is not required in connection with such proposed disposition, or (ii) compliance with applicable state securities or "blue sky" laws has been effected or a valid exemption exists with respect thereto. The Issuer will respond to any such notice from a holder within five Trading Days. In the case of any proposed transfer under this Section 2(g), the Issuer will use reasonable efforts to comply with any such applicable state securities or "blue sky" laws, but shall in no event be required, (x) to qualify to do business in any state where it is not then qualified, (y) to take any action that would subject it to tax or to the general service of process in any state where it is not then subject, or (z) to comply with state securities or "blue sky" laws of any state for which registration by coordination is unavailable to the Issuer. The restrictions on transfer contained in this Section 2(g) shall be in addition to, and not by way of limitation of, any other restrictions on transfer contained in any other Section of this Warrant. Whenever a certificate representing the Warrant Shares is required to be issued to the Holder without a legend, in lieu of delivering physical certificates representing the Warrant Shares, the Issuer shall cause its transfer agent to electronically transmit the Warrant Shares to the Holder by crediting the account of the Holder or Holder's prime broker with DTC through its DWAC system (to the extent not inconsistent with any provisions of this Warrant).

(h) <u>Accredited Investor Status</u>. In no event may the Holder exercise this Warrant in whole or in part unless the Holder is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act.

3. Shares Fully Paid; Reservation and Listing of Shares; Covenants.

(a) <u>Shares Fully Paid; Reservation</u>. The Issuer represents, warrants, covenants and agrees that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant or otherwise hereunder will, when issued in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by or through the Issuer. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that during the period within which this Warrant may be exercised, the Issuer will at all times have authorized and reserved for the purpose of the issuance upon exercise of this Warrant a number of authorized but unissued Ordinary Shares equal to at least 150% of the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant without regard to any limitations on exercise.

(b) <u>Registration; Listing</u>. If any Ordinary Shares required to be reserved for issuance upon exercise of this Warrant or as otherwise provided hereunder require registration or qualification with any Governmental Authority under any federal or state law before such shares may be so issued, the Issuer will in good faith use its best efforts as expeditiously as possible at its expense to cause such shares to be duly registered or qualified. If the Issuer shall list any Ordinary Shares on any securities exchange or market it will, at its expense, list thereon, and maintain and increase when necessary such listing, of, all Warrant Shares from time to time issued upon exercise of this Warrant or as otherwise provided hereunder (provided that such Warrant Shares have been registered pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act then in effect), and, to the extent permissible under the applicable securities exchange rules, all unissued Warrant Shares which are at any time issuable hereunder, so long as any Ordinary Shares shall be so listed. The Issuer will also so list on each securities exchange or market, and will maintain such listing of, any other securities exchange or market by the Issuer.

(c) <u>Covenants</u>. The Issuer shall not by any action including, without limitation, amend the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer, or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of the Holder hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Issuer will (i) not permit the par value, if any, of its Ordinary Shares to exceed the then effective Warrant Price, (ii) not amend or modify any provision of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer in any manner that would adversely affect the rights of the Holder, (iii) take all such action as may be reasonably necessary in order that the Issuer may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Ordinary Shares, free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances and restrictions (other than as provided herein) upon the exercise of this Warrant, and (iv) use its reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof as may be reasonably necessary to enable the Issuer to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

(d) Loss, Theft, Destruction of Warrant. Upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer of the ownership of and the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of any Warrant and, in the case of any such loss, theft or destruction, upon receipt of indemnity (but not the posting of any surety or other bond) reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer or, in the case of any such mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant, the Issuer will make and deliver, in lieu of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Warrant, a new Warrant of like tenor and representing the right to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares remaining available upon exercise of the Warrant which has been lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated.

(e) <u>Payment of Taxes</u>. The Issuer will pay all transfer and issuance taxes attributable to the preparation, issuance and delivery of this Warrant (and any replacement Warrants) including, without limitation, all documentary and stamp taxes attributable to the initial issuance of the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant; *provided, however*, that the Issuer shall not be required to pay any tax or taxes which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance or delivery of any certificates representing Warrant Shares or registration of such Warrant Shares in bookentry form, as applicable, in a name other than that of the Holder in respect to which such shares are issued.

4. <u>Adjustment of Warrant Price</u>. The price at which such Warrant Shares may be purchased upon exercise of this Warrant and/or the number of Warrant Shares issuable shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this <u>Section 4</u>. The Issuer shall give the Holder notice of any event described below which requires an adjustment pursuant to this <u>Section 4</u> in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in <u>Section 5</u>.

(a) <u>Recapitalization</u>, <u>Recrassification</u>, <u>Consolidation</u>, <u>Merger or Sale</u>. In the event that the Holder has elected not to exercise this Warrant prior to the consummation of a Change of Control, so long as the Surviving Corporation pursuant to any Change of Control is a company that has a class of equity securities registered pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and its Ordinary Shares are listed or quoted on a U.S. national securities exchange, the Surviving Corporation and/or each Person (other than the Issuer) which may be required to deliver any Securities, cash or property upon the exercise of this Warrant as provided herein shall assume, by written instrument delivered to, and reasonably satisfactory to, the Holder of this Warrant, (A) the obligations of the Issuer under this Warrant (and if the Issuer shall survive the consummation of such Change of Control, such assumption shall be in addition to, and shall not release the Issuer from, any continuing obligations of the Issuer under this Warrant), and (B) the obligation to deliver to such Holder such Securities, cash or property as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Section 4(a), such Holder shall be entitled to receive, and the Surviving Corporation and/or each such Person shall have similarly delivered to such Holder an opinion of counsel for the Surviving Corporation and/or each such Person, which counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to such Holder, or in the alternative, a written acknowledgement executed by the President or Chief Financial Officer of the Issuer, stating that this Warrant shall thereafter continue in full force and effect and the terms hereof (including, without limitation, all of the provisions of this Section 4(a)) shall be applicable to the Securities, cash or property which the Surviving Corporation and/or each such Person may be required to deliver upon any exercise of this Warrant or the exercise of any rights pursuant hereto. If following such a Change of Control, the Surviving Corporation does not have a registered class of equity securities and Ordinary Shares listed on a U.S. national securities exchange as described in the first sentence of this Section 4(a), then the Holder shall be entitled to receive compensation in accordance with the terms set forth below in this Section 4(a). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in the circumstances set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, the Company (or the Successor Entity (as defined below)) shall be required to purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder an amount of cash equal to the Black Scholes Value (as defined below) of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the date of the consummation of such Change of Control; provided, however, that, if the Change of Control is not within the Company's control, including not approved by the Company's Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any successor entity in a Change of Control in which the Company is not the survivor (each, a "Successor Entity") the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company in connection with the Change of Control, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, stock or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of Ordinary Shares are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with the Change of Control; provided, further, that if holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company are not offered or paid any consideration in such Change of Control, such holders of Common Stock will be deemed to have received common equity of the Successor Entity in such Change of Control. "Black Scholes Value" means the value of this Warrant based on the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the "OV" function on Bloomberg determined as of the day of consummation of the applicable Change of Control for pricing purposes and reflecting (A) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control and the end of the Term, (B) an expected volatility equal to the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg (determined utilizing a 365 day annualization factor) as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control, (C) the underlying price per share used in such calculation shall be the greater of (i) the sum of the price per share being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Change of Control and (ii) the Per Share Market Value during the period beginning on the Trading Day immediately preceding the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control and ending on date of consummation of the applicable Change of Control and (D) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control and the end of the Term and (E) a zero cost of borrow. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within five Business Days of the date of consummation of the Change of Control.

(b) Share Dividends, Subdivisions and Combinations. If at any time the Issuer shall:

(i) make or issue or set a record date for the holders of the Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive a dividend payable in, or other distribution of, Ordinary Shares,

(ii) undertake a division of its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of Ordinary Shares, or

(iii) undertake a combination of its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of Ordinary Shares,

then (1) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately after the occurrence of any such event shall be adjusted to equal the number of Ordinary Shares which a record holder of the same number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the occurrence of such event would own or be entitled to receive after the happening of such event, and (2) the Warrant Price then in effect shall be adjusted to equal (A) the Warrant Price then in effect multiplied by the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the adjustment divided by (B) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the adjustment.

(c) <u>Certain Other Distributions</u>. If at any time the Issuer shall make or issue or set a record date for the holders of the Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive any dividend or other distribution of:

(i) cash,

(ii) any evidences of its indebtedness, any shares of stock of any class or any other securities or property of any nature whatsoever (other than cash, Ordinary Share Equivalents or Additional Ordinary Shares), or

(iii) any warrants or other rights to subscribe for or purchase any evidences of its indebtedness, any shares of stock of any class or any other securities or property of any nature whatsoever (other than cash, Ordinary Share Equivalents or Additional Ordinary Shares),

then (1) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable shall be adjusted to equal the product of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such adjustment multiplied by a fraction (A) the numerator of which shall be the Per Share Market Value of Ordinary Shares at the date of taking such record and (B) the denominator of which shall be such Per Share Market Value minus the amount allocable to one share of Ordinary Shares of any such cash so distributable and of the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Issuer and supported by an opinion from an investment banking firm mutually agreed upon by the Issuer and the Holder) of any and all such evidences of indebtedness, shares of stock, other securities or property or warrants or other subscription or purchase rights so distributable, and (2) the Warrant Price then in effect multiplied by the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the adjustment divided by (B) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately after such adjustment. A reclassification of the Ordinary Shares (other than a change in par value, or from par value to no par value or from no par value to par value) into Ordinary Shares of stock within the meaning of this Section 4(c) and, if the outstanding Ordinary Shares shall be changed into a larger or smaller number of Ordinary Shares as a part of such reclassification, such change shall be deemed a subdivision or combination, as the case may be, of the outstanding Ordinary Shares within the meaning of <u>Section 4(b)</u>.

(d) <u>Issuance of Additional Ordinary Shares</u>. In the event the Issuer shall at any time following the Closing Date issue any Additional Ordinary Shares (otherwise than as provided in the foregoing subsections (b) through (c) of this <u>Section 4</u>), at a price per share less than the Warrant Price then in effect or without consideration, then the Warrant Price upon each such issuance shall be adjusted to the price equal to the consideration per share paid for such Additional Ordinary Shares.

(e) <u>Issuance of Ordinary Share Equivalents.</u> In the event the Issuer shall at any time following the Closing Date take a record of the holders of its Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive a distribution of, or shall in any manner (whether directly or by assumption in a merger in which the Issuer is the surviving corporation) issue or sell, any Ordinary Share Equivalents, whether or not the rights to exchange or convert thereunder are immediately exercisable, and the price per share for which Ordinary Shares are issuable upon such conversion or exchange shall be less than the Warrant Price in effect immediately prior to the time of such issue or sale, or if, after any such issuance of Ordinary Share Equivalents, the price per share for which Additional Ordinary Shares may be issuable thereafter is amended or adjusted, and such price as so amended shall be less than the Warrant Price in effect at the time of such amendment or adjustment, then the Warrant Price then in effect shall be adjusted as provided in Section 4(d). No further adjustments of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable and the Warrant Price then in effect shall be made upon the actual issue of such Ordinary Shares upon conversion or exchange of such Ordinary Share Equivalents.

(f) <u>Other Provisions applicable to Adjustments under this Section</u>. The following provisions shall be applicable to the making of adjustments of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable and the Warrant Price then in effect provided for in this <u>Section 4</u>:

(i) Computation of Consideration. To the extent that any Additional Ordinary Shares or any Ordinary Share Equivalents (or any warrants or other rights therefor) shall be issued for cash consideration, the consideration received by the Issuer therefor shall be the amount of the cash received by the Issuer therefor, or, if such Additional Ordinary Shares or Ordinary Share Equivalents are offered by the Issuer for subscription, the subscription price, or, if such Additional Ordinary Shares or Ordinary Share Equivalents are sold to underwriters or dealers for public offering without a subscription offering, the initial public offering price (in any such case subtracting any amounts paid or receivable for accrued interest or accrued dividends and without taking into account any compensation, discounts or expenses paid or incurred by the Issuer for and in the underwriting of, or otherwise in connection with, the issuance thereof). In connection with any merger or consolidation in which the Issuer is the Surviving Corporation (other than any consolidation or merger in which the previously outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Issuer shall be changed to or exchanged for the stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or other securities of another corporation), the amount of consideration therefor shall be deemed to be the fair value, as determined reasonably and in good faith by the Board, of such portion of the assets and business of the non-surviving corporation as the Board may determine to be attributable to such Ordinary Shares or Ordinary Share Equivalents, as the case may be. The consideration for any Additional Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to any warrants or other rights to subscribe for or purchase the same shall be the consideration received by the Issuer for issuing such warrants or other rights plus the additional consideration payable to the Issuer upon exercise of such warrants or other rights. The consideration for any Additional Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of any Ordinary Share Equivalents shall be the consideration received by the Issuer for issuing warrants or other rights to subscribe for or purchase such Ordinary Share Equivalents, plus the consideration paid or payable to the Issuer in respect of the subscription for or purchase of such Ordinary Share Equivalents, plus the additional consideration, if any, payable to the Issuer upon the exercise of the right of conversion or exchange in such Ordinary Share Equivalents. In the event of any consolidation or merger of the Issuer in which the Issuer is not the Surviving Corporation or in which the previously outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Issuer shall be changed into or exchanged for the stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or other securities of another corporation, or in the event of any sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer for stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or other securities of any corporation, the Issuer shall be deemed to have issued a number of Ordinary Shares for stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or securities or other property of the other corporation computed on the basis of the actual exchange ratio on which the transaction was predicated, and for a consideration equal to the fair market value on the date of such transaction of all such stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or securities or other property of the other corporation. In the event any consideration received by the Issuer for any securities consists of property other than cash, the fair market value thereof at the time of issuance or as otherwise applicable shall be as determined in good faith by the Board. In the event Ordinary Shares are issued with other shares or securities or other assets of the Issuer for consideration which covers both, the consideration computed as provided in this Section 4(f)(i) shall be allocated among such securities and assets as determined in good faith by the Board.

(ii) When Adjustments to Be Made. The adjustments required by this Section 4 shall be made whenever and as often as any specified event requiring an adjustment shall occur, except that any adjustment of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable that would otherwise be required may be postponed (except in the case of a subdivision or combination of Ordinary Shares, as provided for in Section 4(b)) up to, but not beyond the date of exercise if such adjustment either by itself or with other adjustments not previously made adds or subtracts less than one percent of the Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the making of such adjustment. Any adjustment representing a change of less than such minimum amount (except as aforesaid) which is postponed shall be carried forward and made as soon as such adjustment, together with other adjustments required by this Section 4 and not previously made, would result in a minimum adjustment or on the date of exercise. For the purpose of any adjustment, any specified event shall be deemed to have occurred at the close of business on the date of its occurrence.

(iii) <u>Fractional Interests</u>. In computing adjustments under this <u>Section 4</u>, fractional interests in Ordinary Shares shall be taken into account to the nearest 1/100th of a share.

(iv) <u>When Adjustment Not Required</u>. If the Issuer shall take a record of the holders of its Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive a dividend or distribution or subscription or purchase rights and shall, thereafter and before the distribution to shareholders thereof, legally abandon its plan to pay or deliver such dividend, distribution, subscription or purchase rights, then thereafter no adjustment shall be required by reason of the taking of such record and any such adjustment previously made in respect thereof shall be rescinded and annulled.

(g) Form of Warrant after Adjustments. The form of this Warrant need not be changed because of any adjustments in the Warrant Price or the number and kind of Securities purchasable upon the exercise of this Warrant.

5. <u>Notice of Adjustments</u>. Whenever the Warrant Price or Warrant Share Number shall be adjusted pursuant to <u>Section 4</u> hereof (for purposes of this <u>Section 5</u>, each an "<u>adjustment</u>"), the Issuer shall cause its Chief Financial Officer to prepare and execute a certificate setting forth, in reasonable detail, the event requiring the adjustment, the amount of the adjustment, the method by which such adjustment was calculated (including a description of the basis on which the Board made any determination hereunder), and the Warrant Price and Warrant Share Number after giving effect to such adjustment, and shall cause copies of such certificate to be delivered to the Holder of this Warrant promptly after each adjustment. Any dispute between the Issuer and the Holder of this Warrant with respect to the matters set forth in such certificate may at the option of the Holder of this Warrant be submitted to a national or regional accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Issuer and the Holder, <u>provided</u> that the Issuer shall have 10 days after receipt of notice from such Holder of its selection of such firm to object thereto, in which case such Holder shall select another such firm and the Issuer shall have no such right of objection. The firm selected by the Holder of this Warrant as provided in the preceding sentence shall be instructed to deliver a written opinion as to such matters to the Issuer and such Holder within 30 days after submission to it of such dispute. Such opinion shall be final and binding on the parties hereto. The costs and expenses of the initial accounting firm shall be paid equally by the Issuer and the Holder and, in the case of an objection by the Issuer, the costs and expenses of the subsequent accounting firm shall be paid in full by the Issuer.

6. <u>Fractional Shares</u>. No fractional Warrant Shares will be issued in connection with any exercise hereof, but in lieu of such fractional shares, the Issuer shall round the number of shares to be issued upon exercise up to the nearest whole number of shares.

7. Ownership Cap and Exercise Restriction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Warrant, at no time may a Holder of this Warrant exercise this Warrant if the number of Ordinary Shares to be issued pursuant to such exercise would exceed, when aggregated with all Other Ordinary Shares owned by such Holder and its Affiliates at such time, the number of Ordinary Shares which would result in such Holder and its Affiliates beneficially owning (as determined in accordance with Section 12(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules thereunder) in excess of 9.99% of the then issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares; *provided, however*, that upon a Holder of this Warrant providing the Issuer with 61 days' notice (pursuant to Section 12 hereof) (the "Waiver Notice") that such Holder would like to waive this Section 7 with regard to any or all Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, this Section 7 will be of no force or effect with regard to all or a portion of the Waiver Notice until the date that the Holder notifies the Issuer (pursuant to Section 12 hereof) that the Holder revokes the Waiver Notice; *provided, further*, that during the 61 day period prior to the expiration of the Term, the Holder may waive this Section 7 by providing a Waiver Notice at any time during such 61 day period.

8. Definitions. For the purposes of this Warrant, the following terms have the following meanings:

"Additional Ordinary Shares" means all Ordinary Shares issued by the Issuer after the Closing Date, and all Other Ordinary Shares, if any, issued by the Issuer after the Closing Date, except: (i) securities issued (other than for cash) in connection with a merger, acquisition, or consolidation, (ii) securities issued pursuant to the conversion or exercise of convertible or exercisable securities issued or outstanding on or prior to the date of the Letter Agreement or issued pursuant to the Letter Agreement (so long as the conversion or exercise price in such securities are not amended to lower such price and/or adversely affect the Holder unless the issuance of shares pursuant to the Letter Agreement results in a lower adjusted price) or issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement, (iii) the Warrant Shares, (iv) securities issued in connection with bona fide strategic license agreements, consulting agreements, or other partnering or technology development arrangements so long as such issuances are not for the purpose of raising capital, (v) Ordinary Shares issued or the issuance or grants of options to purchase Ordinary Shares pursuant to the Issuer's equity incentive plans adopted in connection with the Transaction, and (vi) any warrants or similar rights issued to the finders, placement agents or their respective designees for the transactions contemplated by the Letter Agreement or in subsequent offerings or placements. The exclusions set forth in this definition shall also apply to the issuance or sale of Ordinary Share Equivalents.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, the term "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Issuer.

"Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York, New York, are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.

"<u>Change of Control</u>" shall mean (i) the acquisition by any Person of direct or indirect beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of more than 50% of the combined voting power of the then-issued and outstanding equity of the Company; (ii) the occurrence of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, share exchange or similar corporate transaction, whether or not the Company is the Surviving Corporation, other than a transaction which would result in the voting equity outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the Surviving Corporation) at least 50% of the voting shares of the Company or such Surviving Corporation immediately after such transaction; or (iii) the sale, transfer or disposition of all or substantially all of the business and assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person.

"<u>Convertible Securities</u>" means evidences of indebtedness, shares of Equity Capital or other Securities, in any case, which are or may be at any time convertible into or exchangeable for Additional Ordinary Shares. The term "<u>Convertible Security</u>" means one of the Convertible Securities.

"Equity Capital" means and includes (i) any and all ordinary shares, stock or other common or ordinary equity shares, interests, participations or other equivalents of or interests therein (however designated), including, without limitation, shares of preferred or preference shares, (ii) all partnership interests (whether general or limited) in any Person which is a partnership, (iii) all membership interests or limited liability company interests in any limited liability company, and (iv) all equity or ownership interests in any Person of any other type.

"Governmental Authority" means any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory entity, department, body, official, authority, commission, board, agency or instrumentality, whether federal, state or local, and whether domestic or foreign.

"Holders" mean the Persons who shall from time to time own this Warrant or any one or more Warrants issued in replacement hereof in accordance with the terms hereof. The term "Holder" means one of the Holders.

"Independent Appraiser" means a nationally recognized or major regional investment banking firm or firm of independent certified public accountants of recognized standing (which may be the firm that regularly examines the financial statements of the Issuer) that is regularly engaged in the business of appraising the Equity Capital or assets of corporations or other entities as going concerns, and which is not affiliated with either the Issuer or the Holder of any Warrant.

"Ordinary Share Equivalent" means any Convertible Security or warrant, option or other right to subscribe for or purchase any Additional Ordinary Shares or any Convertible Security.

"Other Ordinary Shares" means any other Equity Capital of the Issuer of any class which shall be authorized at any time after the date of this Warrant (other than Ordinary Shares) and which shall have the right to participate in the distribution of earnings and assets of the Issuer without limitation as to amount.

"Per Share Market Value" means on any particular date (a) the last closing bid price per Ordinary Share on such date on a registered national stock exchange on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed, or if there is no such price on such date, then the closing price on such exchange or quotation system on the date nearest preceding such date, or (b) if the Ordinary Shares are not listed or traded then on any registered national stock exchange, the last closing bid price for a Ordinary Share in the over-the-counter market, as reported by the U.S. national securities exchange on which the Ordinary Shares are traded at the close of business on such date, or (c) if the Ordinary Shares are not then publicly traded the fair market value of a Ordinary Share as determined by an Independent Appraiser selected in good faith by the Holder; *provided, however*; that the Issuer, after receipt of the determination by such Independent Appraiser, shall have the right to select an additional Independent Appraiser, in which case, the fair market value shall be equal to the average of the determinations by each such Independent Appraiser; and *provided, further* that all determination of fair market value by an Independent Appraiser shall be based upon the fair market value of the Issuer determined on a going concern basis as between a willing buyer and a willing seller and taking into account all relevant factors determinative of value, and shall be final and binding on all parties. In determining the fair market value of any Ordinary Shares of value, and shall be final and binding on all parties. In determining the fair market value of any Ordinary Shares, no consideration shall be given to any restrictions on transfer of the Ordinary Shares imposed by agreement or by federal or state securities laws, or to the existence or absence of, or any limitations on, voting rights.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, joint venture, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

"<u>Principal Market</u>" means any U.S. securities exchange on which the Ordinary Shares are traded or any other exchange platform in the world on which the Ordinary Shares are traded, including, but not limited to, the London Stock Exchange, the Berlin Stock Exchange, the Frankfurt Stock Exchange, the Shanghai Stock Exchange, the SIX Swiss Exchange or the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong.

"Letter Agreement" means the Letter Agreement, dated February 27, 2024, by and among the Issuer, the Holder and VO Sponsor, LLC.

"Securities" means any debt or equity securities of the Issuer, whether now or hereafter authorized, any instrument convertible into or exchangeable for Security, and any option, warrant or other right to purchase or acquire any Security. "Security" means one of the Securities.

"Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any similar federal statute then in effect.

"Subsidiary" means any corporation at least 50% of whose outstanding Voting Shares shall at the time be owned directly or indirectly by the Issuer or by one or more of its Subsidiaries, or by the Issuer and one or more of its Subsidiaries.

"<u>Surviving Corporation</u>" means (a) the corporation surviving or resulting from any merger, consolidation, reorganization, share exchange or similar corporate transaction involving the Company; (b) the direct or indirect parent company of such surviving corporation; or (c) an entity that acquires all or substantially all of the business and assets of the Company.

"Term" has the meaning specified in Section 1 hereof.

"<u>Trading Day</u>" means a day on which the Ordinary Shares are traded on a the Principal Market; *provided, however*, that in the event that the Ordinary Shares are not listed or quoted as set forth in the foregoing clause, then Trading Day shall mean any day except Saturday, Sunday and any day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in the State of New York are authorized or required by law or other government action to close.

"<u>Voting Shares</u>" means, as applied to the Equity Capital of any corporation, Equity Capital of any class or classes (however designated) having ordinary voting power for the election of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors (or other governing body) of such corporation, other than Equity Capital having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency.

"<u>Warrant Price</u>" means the exercise price set forth in the first paragraph of this Warrant, as such price may be adjusted from time to time as shall result from the adjustments specified in this Warrant, including <u>Section 4</u> hereto.

"<u>Warrant Share Number</u>" means at any time the aggregate number of Warrant Shares which may at such time be purchased upon exercise of this Warrant, after giving effect to all prior adjustments and increases to such number made or required to be made under the terms hereof.

"Warrant Shares" means Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant.

9. Other Notices. In case at any time:

- (a) the Issuer shall make any distributions to the holders of Ordinary Shares; or
- (b) the Issuer shall authorize the granting to all holders of its Ordinary Shares of rights to subscribe for or purchase any shares of Equity Capital of any class or other rights; or
- (c) there shall be any reclassification of the Equity Capital of the Issuer; or
- (d) there shall be any capital reorganization by the Issuer; or
- (e) there shall be any (i) consolidation or merger involving the Issuer or (ii) sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Issuer's property, assets or business (except a merger or other reorganization in which the Issuer shall be the surviving corporation and its shares of Equity Capital shall continue to be outstanding and unchanged and except a consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition involving a wholly-owned Subsidiary); or
- (f) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding-up of the Issuer or any partial liquidation of the Issuer or distribution to holders of Ordinary Shares;

then, in each such case, the Issuer shall, to the extent permitted by law, give written notice to the Holder of the date on which (i) the books of the Issuer shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights or (ii) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, disposition, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up, as the case may be, shall take place. Such notice also shall specify the date as of which the holders of Ordinary Shares of record shall participate in such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, disposition, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up, as the case may be. To the extent permitted by law, such notice shall be given at least 20 days prior to the action in question and not less than five days prior to the record date or the date on which the Issuer's transfer books are closed in respect thereto. This Warrant entitles the Holder to receive copies of all financial and other information distributed or required to be distributed to the holders of the Ordinary Shares.

10. <u>Amendment and Waiver</u>. Any term, covenant, agreement or condition in this Warrant may be amended by a written instrument or written instruments executed by the Issuer and the Holder, and any provision of this Warrant may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), by a written instrument executed by the party against whom enforcement of such waiver is sought.

11. <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction</u>. This Warrant shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the choice of law provisions except Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS WARRANT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

All disputes, controversies or claims between the Parties arising out of or in connection with this Warrant (including its existence, validity or termination) which cannot be amicably resolved shall be finally resolved and settled under the Rules of Arbitration of the American Arbitration Association and its affiliate the International Center for Dispute Resolution in New York City. The arbitration tribunal shall be composed of one arbitrator. The arbitration will take place in New York City, New York, and shall be conducted in the English language. The arbitration award shall be final and binding on the Parties.

12. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice, demand, request, waiver or other communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be delivered in writing by electronic mail properly addressed to the party to receive the same. Notice delivered by electronic mail shall be deemed received at the time it is sent as long as the sender does not receive an automated notification by the recipient's email server that the delivery has failed. The email addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:	Critical Metals Corp. Attn: Tony Sage
	Email: TonyS@cyclonemetals.com
With a copy (which shall not constitute	White & Case LLP
notice) to:	Attn: James Hu; Jason Rocha
	Email: james.hu@whitecase.com, Jason.rocha@whitecase.com
If to the Holder:	c/o Mourant Governance Services (Cayman) Limited
	94 Solaris Avenue Camana Bay
	PO Box 1348
	Grand Cayman, JY1-1108
	Cayman Islands
	Email: legal@polaramp.com, cperri@polaramp.com, pminazad@polaramp.com

Any party hereto may from time to time change its address for notices by giving written notice of such changed address to the other party hereto.

13. [Intentionally Omitted].

14. <u>Remedies</u>. The Issuer stipulates that the remedies at law of the Holder of this Warrant in the event of any default or threatened default by the Issuer in the performance of or compliance with any of the terms of this Warrant are not and will not be adequate and that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, such terms may be specifically enforced by a decree for the specific performance of any agreement contained herein or by an injunction against a violation of any of the terms hereof or otherwise.

15. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Warrant and the rights evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Issuer, the Holder hereof and (to the extent provided herein) the Holders of Warrant Shares issued pursuant hereto, and shall be enforceable by any such Holder or Holder of Warrant Shares.

16. <u>Modification and Severability</u>. If, in any action before any court or agency legally empowered to enforce any provision contained herein, any provision hereof is found to be unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to make it enforceable by such court or agency. If any such provision is not enforceable as set forth in the preceding sentence, the unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the other provisions of this Warrant, but this Warrant shall be construed as if such unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

17. <u>Headings</u>. The headings of the Sections of this Warrant are for convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has executed this Warrant as of the day and year first above written.

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

By: /s/ Tony Sage

Name: Tony Sage Title: Executive Chairman

EXERCISE FORM WARRANT

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

The undersigned, pursuant to the pr within Warrant.	rovisions of the within Warrant, hereby elects to purchase	Warrant Shares covered by the
Dated:	Signature	
	Address	
Number of Warrant Shares beneficially owned or deemed	d beneficially owned by the Holder on the date of exercise:	
The undersigned is an "accredited investor" as defined in	n Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.	
The Holder shall pay the sum of \$ by certified Warrant.	ed or official bank check (or via wire transfer) to the Issuer in	n accordance with the terms of the
Please issue said Warrant Shares in the name of the unde	ersigned or in such other name as is specified below:	
The Warrant Shares shall be delivered to the following D	- DWAC Account Number:	
[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]		
Signature of Authorized Signatory of Investing Entity: Name of Authorized Signatory: Title of Authorized Signatory:		- - -



ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, hereby sells, a thereby and does irrevocably constitute and appoint	assigns and transfers unto, attorney, to transfer the said Warrant of	the within Warrant and all rights evidenced n the books of the within named corporation.
Dated:	Signature	
	Address	
	PARTIAL ASSIGNMENT	
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, hereby sells, Shares evidenced by the within Warrant together with all right transfer that part of the said Warrant on the books of the within	s therein, and does irrevocably constitute ar	the right to purchase Warrant ud appoint, attorney, to
Dated:	Signature	
	Address	
FOR USE BY THE ISSUER ONLY:		
This Warrant No. W canceled (or transferred or exchanged, Warrant No. W issued for Ordin	d) this day of,, end of, end of en	Ordinary Shares issued therefor in the name of

NEITHER THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY NOR THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "<u>SECURITIES ACT</u>") OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED ONLY (A) TO THE COMPANY, (B) IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, IF AVAILABLE, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, (C) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT, OR (D) IN A TRANSACTION THAT DOES NOT REQUIRE REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, AND THE HOLDER HAS, PRIOR TO SUCH SALE, FURNISHED TO THE COMPANY AN OPINION OF COUNSEL OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF EXEMPTION, IN EITHER CASE REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SECURITIES ACT.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE

ORDINARY SHARES

OF

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

Expires: February 27, 2027

No. of Ordinary Shares: 1,814,797

Date of Issuance: February 27, 2024

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, CRITICAL METALS CORP., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands whose registered office is at Kingston Chambers, PO Box 173, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands (together with its successors and assigns, the "<u>Issuer</u>" and the "<u>Company</u>"), hereby certifies that GEM Global Yield LLC SCS ("<u>GEM</u>") or its assigns is entitled to subscribe for and purchase, during the Term (as hereinafter defined), in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, up to 1,814,797 Ordinary Shares of the Issuer ("Ordinary Shares"), at an exercise price of \$10.71 per Share; provided that, on the first anniversary following the Public Listing Date (the "<u>Adjustment Date</u>"), if all or any portion of this Warrant remains unexercised and the average closing price of the Ordinary Shares for the 10 Trading Days following the Adjustment Date is less than 90% of the then current exercise price of this Warrant (the "<u>Baseline Price</u>"), then the exercise price of this Warrant shall be adjusted to 105% of the Baseline Price. Capitalized terms used in this Warrant shall have the respective meanings specified in <u>Section 8</u> hereof, and capitalized terms used but not defined in this Warrant have the meanings given them in the Purchase Agreement. This Warrant is issued in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement.

1. <u>Term</u>. The Holder may exercise this Warrant for a period which shall commence on the Public Listing Date, and shall expire at 6:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the date that is the third anniversary of the Public Listing Date (such period being the "<u>Term</u>").

2. Method of Exercise; Payment; Issuance of New Warrant; Transfer and Exchange.

(a) Time of Exercise. The purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be exercised in whole or in part during the Term.

(b) <u>Method of Exercise</u>. The Holder hereof may exercise this Warrant, in whole or in part, by the surrender of this Warrant (with the exercise form attached hereto), duly executed at the principal office of the Issuer, and by the payment to the Issuer of an amount of consideration therefor equal to the Warrant Price in effect on the date of such exercise multiplied by the number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is then being exercised, payable at such Holder's election (i) by certified or official bank check or by wire transfer to an account designated by the Issuer, (ii) by "cashless exercise" in accordance with the provisions <u>Section 2(c)</u> below, or (iii) by a combination of the foregoing methods of payment selected by the Holder of this Warrant.

(c) Cashless Exercise.

(i) Notwithstanding any provisions herein to the contrary, if the Per Share Market Value of one Ordinary Share is greater than the Warrant Price (at the date of calculation as set forth below), in lieu of exercising this Warrant by payment of cash, the Holder may exercise this Warrant by a cashless exercise and shall receive the number of Ordinary Shares equal to an amount (as determined below) by surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Issuer together with the properly endorsed notice of exercise, in which event the Issuer shall issue to the Holder a number of Ordinary Shares computed using the following formula:

$$X = Y - (\underline{A})(\underline{Y})$$
B

Where X = the number of Ordinary Shares to be issued to the Holder.

- Y = the number of Ordinary Shares purchasable upon exercise of all of the Warrant or, if only a portion of the Warrant is being exercised, the portion of the Warrant being exercised.
- A = the Warrant Price.
- B = the Per Share Market Value of one Ordinary Share.

For purposes of Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, it is intended, understood and acknowledged that the Warrant Shares issued in a cashless exercise transaction shall be deemed to have been acquired by the Holder, and the holding period for such shares shall be deemed to have commenced, on the date this Warrant was originally issued.

(d) Issuance of Shares. In the event of any exercise of this Warrant in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, certificates for the Warrant Shares so purchased shall be dated the date of such exercise and delivered to the Holder hereof within a reasonable time, not exceeding five Trading Days after such exercise (the "Delivery Date"), unless the Ordinary Shares are then uncertificated, in which case the Warrant Shares shall be registered in the Issuer's register of members in the name of the Holder, or, at the request of the Holder (provided that a registration statement under the Securities Act providing for the resale of the Warrant Shares is then in effect or that the Warrant Shares are otherwise exempt from registration), issued and delivered to the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") account on the Holder's behalf via the Deposit Withdrawal Agent Commission System ("DWAC") within a reasonable time, not exceeding three (3) Trading Days after such exercise, and the Holder hereof shall be deemed for all purposes to be the holder of the Warrant Shares so purchased as of the date of such exercise. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, the Issuer or its transfer agent shall be obligated to issue and deliver the shares to the DTC on a holder's behalf via DWAC only if such exercise is in connection with a sale or other exemption from registration by which the shares may be issued without a restrictive legend and the Issuer and its transfer agent are participating in DTC through the DWAC system. The Holder shall deliver this original Warrant, or an indemnification reasonably acceptable to the Issuer undertaking with respect to such Warrant in the case of its loss, theft or destruction, at such time that this Warrant is fully exercised. This Warrant shall be exercisable, either in its entirety or, from time to time, for part only of the number of Warrant Shares referenced by this Warrant. If this Warrant is submitted in connection with any partial exercise and the number of Warrant Shares represented by this Warrant submitted for exercise is greater than the actual number of Warrant Shares being acquired upon such exercise, then the Company shall, as soon as practicable, and in no event later than five Business Days after any exercise, and at its own expense, issue a new Warrant of like tenor representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares purchasable immediately prior to such exercise under this Warrant, less the number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is exercised. With respect to partial exercises of this Warrant, the Issuer shall keep written records for the Holder of the number of Warrant Shares exercised as of each date of exercise.

(e) Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Shares upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Issuer fails to cause its transfer agent to transmit to the Holder a certificate or certificates representing the Warrant Shares or register such Warrant Shares in the Issuer's register of members in the name of the holder, as applicable, pursuant to an exercise on or before the Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Issuer shall (1) pay in cash to the Holder the amount by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (A) the number of Warrant Shares that the Issuer was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (B) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (2) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not honored or deliver to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares that would have been issued had the Issuer timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases Ordinary Shares having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of Ordinary Shares with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (1) of the immediately preceding sentence the Issuer shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Issuer written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In, together with applicable confirmations and other evidence reasonably requested by the Issuer. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Issuer's failure to timely deliver certificates representing Ordinary Shares or register such Warrant Shares in book-entry form in the name of the holder, as applicable, upon exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof.

(f) <u>Transferability of Warrant</u>. This Warrant may be transferred by a Holder, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Issuer, (i) at any time, to an Affiliate of the Holder, or (ii) at any time following the Public Listing Date, to any Person. If transferred pursuant to this paragraph, this Warrant may be transferred on the books of the Issuer by the Holder hereof in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Issuer, properly endorsed (by the Holder executing an assignment in the form attached hereto) and upon payment of any necessary transfer tax or other governmental charge imposed upon such transfer. This Warrant is exchangeable at the principal office of the Issuer for Warrant Shares, each new Warrant to represent the right to purchase such number of Warrant Shares as the Holder hereof shall designate at the time of such exchange. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the date hereof and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares issuable pursuant thereto.

(g) <u>Continuing Rights of Holder</u>. The Issuer will, at the time of, or at any time after, each exercise of this Warrant, upon the request of the Holder hereof, acknowledge in writing the extent, if any, of its continuing obligation to afford to such Holder all rights to which such Holder shall continue to be entitled after such exercise in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, <u>provided</u> that if any such Holder shall fail to make any such request, the failure shall not affect the continuing obligation of the Issuer to afford such rights to such Holder.

(h) Compliance with Securities Laws.

(i) The Holder of this Warrant, by acceptance hereof, acknowledges that this Warrant and the Warrant Shares to be issued upon exercise hereof are being acquired solely for the Holder's own account and not as a nominee for any other party, and for investment, and that the Holder will not offer, sell or otherwise dispose of this Warrant or any Warrant Shares to be issued upon exercise hereof except pursuant to an effective registration statement, or an exemption from registration, under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws.

(ii) Except as provided in paragraph (iii) below, this Warrant and all certificates representing Warrant Shares issued upon exercise hereof shall be stamped or imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form:

NEITHER THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY NOR THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "<u>SECURITIES ACT</u>") OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED ONLY (A) TO THE COMPANY, (B) IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, IF AVAILABLE, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, (C) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT, OR (D) IN A TRANSACTION THAT DOES NOT REQUIRE REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, AND THE HOLDER HAS, PRIOR TO SUCH SALE, FURNISHED TO THE COMPANY AN OPINION OF COUNSEL OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF EXEMPTION, IN EITHER CASE REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY.

(iii) The Issuer agrees to reissue this Warrant or certificates representing any of the Warrant Shares, without the legend set forth above if at such time, prior to making any transfer of any such securities, the Holder shall give written notice to the Issuer describing the manner and terms of such transfer. Such proposed transfer will not be effected until: (a) either (i) the Issuer has received an opinion of counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer, to the effect that the registration or qualification of such securities under the Securities Act is not required in connection with such proposed transfer, (ii) a registration statement under the Securities Act or state securities laws covering such proposed disposition has been filed by the Issuer with the Securities and Exchange Commission and has become effective under the Securities Act and the securities have been qualified under state securities laws, (iii) the Issuer has received other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer that such registration and qualification under the Securities Act and state securities laws are not required, or (iv) the Holder provides the Issuer with reasonable assurances that such security can be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act; and (b) either (i) the Issuer has received an opinion of counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer, to the effect that registration or qualification under the securities or "blue sky" laws of any state is not required in connection with such proposed disposition, or (ii) compliance with applicable state securities or "blue sky" laws has been effected or a valid exemption exists with respect thereto. The Issuer will respond to any such notice from a holder within five Trading Days. In the case of any proposed transfer under this Section 2(h), the Issuer will use reasonable efforts to comply with any such applicable state securities or "blue sky" laws, but shall in no event be required, (x) to qualify to do business in any state where it is not then qualified, (y) to take any action that would subject it to tax or to the general service of process in any state where it is not then subject, or (z) to comply with state securities or "blue sky" laws of any state for which registration by coordination is unavailable to the Issuer. The restrictions on transfer contained in this Section 2(h) shall be in addition to, and not by way of limitation of, any other restrictions on transfer contained in any other Section of this Warrant. Whenever a certificate representing the Warrant Shares is required to be issued to the Holder without a legend, in lieu of delivering physical certificates representing the Warrant Shares, the Issuer shall cause its transfer agent to electronically transmit the Warrant Shares to the Holder by crediting the account of the Holder or Holder's prime broker with DTC through its DWAC system (to the extent not inconsistent with any provisions of this Warrant or the Purchase Agreement).

(i) <u>Accredited Investor Status</u>. In no event may the Holder exercise this Warrant in whole or in part unless the Holder is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act.

3. Shares Fully Paid; Reservation and Listing of Shares; Covenants.

(a) <u>Shares Fully Paid; Reservation</u>. The Issuer represents, warrants, covenants and agrees that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant or otherwise hereunder will, when issued in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by or through the Issuer. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that during the period within which this Warrant may be exercised, the Issuer will at all times have authorized and reserved for the purpose of the issuance upon exercise of this Warrant a number of authorized but unissued Ordinary Shares equal to at least one hundred fifty (150%) of the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise.

(b) <u>Registration; Listing</u>. If any Ordinary Shares required to be reserved for issuance upon exercise of this Warrant or as otherwise provided hereunder require registration or qualification with any Governmental Authority under any federal or state law before such shares may be so issued, the Issuer will in good faith use its best efforts as expeditiously as possible at its expense to cause such shares to be duly registered or qualified. If the Issuer shall list any Ordinary Shares on any securities exchange or market it will, at its expense, list thereon, and maintain and increase when necessary such listing, of, all Warrant Shares from time to time issued upon exercise of this Warrant or as otherwise provided hereunder (provided that such Warrant Shares have been registered pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act then in effect), and, to the extent permissible under the applicable securities exchange rules, all unissued Warrant Shares which are at any time issuable hereunder, so long as any Ordinary Shares shall be so listed. The Issuer will also so list on each securities exchange or market, and will maintain such listing of, any other securities which the Holder of this Warrant shall be entitled to receive upon the exercise of this Warrant if at the time any securities of the same class shall be listed on such securities exchange or market by the Issuer.

(c) <u>Covenants</u>. The Issuer shall not by any action including, without limitation, amend the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer, or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of the Holder hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Issuer will (i) not permit the par value, if any, of its Ordinary Shares to exceed the then effective Warrant Price, (ii) not amend or modify any provision of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer in any manner that would adversely affect the rights of the Holder, (iii) take all such action as may be reasonably necessary in order that the Issuer may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Ordinary Shares, free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances and restrictions (other than as provided herein) upon the exercise of this Warrant, and (iv) use its reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof as may be reasonably necessary to enable the Issuer to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

(d) Loss, Theft, Destruction of Warrant. Upon receipt of evidence satisfactory to the Issuer of the ownership of and the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of any Warrant and, in the case of any such loss, theft or destruction, upon receipt of indemnity or security satisfactory to the Issuer or, in the case of any such mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant, the Issuer will make and deliver, in lieu of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Warrant, a new Warrant of like tenor and representing the right to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares remaining available upon exercise of the Warrant which has been lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated.

(e) <u>Payment of Taxes</u>. The Issuer will pay all transfer and issuance taxes attributable to the preparation, issuance and delivery of this Warrant (and any replacement Warrants) including, without limitation, all documentary and stamp taxes attributable to the initial issuance of the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant; *provided, however*, that the Issuer shall not be required to pay any tax or taxes which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance or delivery of any certificates representing Warrant Shares or registration of such Warrant Shares in book-entry form, as applicable, in a name other than that of the Holder in respect to which such shares are issued.

4. <u>Adjustment of Warrant Price</u>. The price at which such Warrant Shares may be purchased upon exercise of this Warrant and/or the number of Warrant Shares issuable shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this <u>Section 4</u>. The Issuer shall give the Holder notice of any event described below which requires an adjustment pursuant to this <u>Section 4</u> in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in <u>Section 5</u>.

(a) <u>Recapitalization</u>, <u>Recranization</u>, <u>Reclassification</u>, <u>Consolidation</u>, <u>Merger or Sale</u>. In the event that the Holder has elected not to exercise this Warrant prior to the consummation of a Change of Control, so long as the Surviving Corporation pursuant to any Change of Control is a company that has a class of equity securities registered pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and its Ordinary Shares are listed or quoted on a U.S. national securities exchange, the Surviving Corporation and/or each Person (other than the Issuer) which may be required to deliver any Securities, cash or property upon the exercise of this Warrant as provided herein shall assume, by written instrument delivered to, and reasonably satisfactory to, the Holder of this Warrant, (A) the obligations of the Issuer under this Warrant, including, without limitation, those under the Registration Rights Agreement (as defined below) (and if the Issuer shall survive the consummation of such Change of Control, such assumption shall be in addition to, and shall not release the Issuer from, any continuing obligations of the Issuer under this Warrant), and (B) the obligation to deliver to such Holder such Securities, cash or property as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Section 4(a), such Holder shall be entitled to receive, and the Surviving Corporation and/or each such Person shall have similarly delivered to such Holder an opinion of counsel for the Surviving Corporation and/or each such Person, which counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to such Holder, or in the alternative, a written acknowledgement executed by the President or Chief Financial Officer of the Issuer, stating that this Warrant shall thereafter continue in full force and effect and the terms hereof (including, without limitation, all of the provisions of this Section 4(a)) shall be applicable to the Securities, cash or property which the Surviving Corporation and/or each such Person may be required to deliver upon any exercise of this Warrant or the exercise of any rights pursuant hereto. If following such a Change of Control, the Surviving Corporation does not have a registered class of equity securities and Ordinary Shares listed on a U.S. national securities exchange as described in the first sentence of this Section 4(a), then the Holder shall be entitled to receive compensation in accordance with the terms of Section 4.13 of the Purchase Agreement.

(b) Share Dividends, Subdivisions and Combinations. If at any time the Issuer shall:

(i) make or issue or set a record date for the holders of the Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive a dividend payable in, or other distribution of, Ordinary Shares,

(ii) subdivide its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of Ordinary Shares, or

(iii) combine its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of Ordinary Shares,

then (1) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately after the occurrence of any such event shall be adjusted to equal the number of Ordinary Shares which a record holder of the same number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the occurrence of such event would own or be entitled to receive after the happening of such event, and (2) the Warrant Price then in effect shall be adjusted to equal (A) the Warrant Price then in effect multiplied by the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the adjustment divided by (B) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the adjustment.

(c) <u>Certain Other Distributions</u>. If at any time the Issuer shall make or issue or set a record date for the holders of the Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive any dividend or other distribution of:

(i) cash,

(ii) any evidences of its indebtedness, any shares of stock of any class or any other securities or property of any nature whatsoever (other than cash, Ordinary Share Equivalents or Additional Ordinary Shares), or

(iii) any warrants or other rights to subscribe for or purchase any evidences of its indebtedness, any shares of stock of any class or any other securities or property of any nature whatsoever (other than cash, Ordinary Share Equivalents or Additional Ordinary Shares),

then (1) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable shall be adjusted to equal the product of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such adjustment multiplied by a fraction (A) the numerator of which shall be the Per Share Market Value of Ordinary Shares at the date of taking such record and (B) the denominator of which shall be such Per Share Market Value minus the amount allocable to one share of Ordinary Shares of any such cash so distributable and of the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Issuer and supported by an opinion from an investment banking firm mutually agreed upon by the Issuer and the Holder) of any and all such evidences of indebtedness, shares of stock, other securities or property or warrants or other subscription or purchase rights so distributable, and (2) the Warrant Price then in effect multiplied by the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the adjustment divided by (B) the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately after such adjustment. A reclassification of the Ordinary Shares (other than a change in par value, or from par value to no par value or from no par value to par value) into Ordinary Shares of stock within the meaning of this Section 4(c) and, if the outstanding Ordinary Shares shall be changed into a larger or smaller number of Ordinary Shares as a part of such reclassification, such change shall be deemed a subdivision or combination, as the case may be, of the outstanding Ordinary Shares within the meaning of <u>Section 4(b)</u>.

(d) <u>Issuance of Additional Ordinary Shares</u>. In the event the Issuer shall at any time following the Public Listing Date issue any Additional Ordinary Shares (otherwise than as provided in the foregoing subsections (b) through (c) of this <u>Section 4</u>), at a price per share less than the Warrant Price then in effect or without consideration, then the Warrant Price upon each such issuance shall be adjusted to the price equal to the consideration per share paid for such Additional Ordinary Shares.

(e) <u>Issuance of Ordinary Share Equivalents.</u> In the event the Issuer shall at any time following the Public Listing Date take a record of the holders of its Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive a distribution of, or shall in any manner (whether directly or by assumption in a merger in which the Issuer is the surviving corporation) issue or sell, any Ordinary Share Equivalents, whether or not the rights to exchange or convert thereunder are immediately exercisable, and the price per share for which Ordinary Shares are issuable upon such conversion or exchange shall be less than the Warrant Price in effect immediately prior to the time of such issue or sale, or if, after any such issuance of Ordinary Share Equivalents, the price per share for which Additional Ordinary Shares may be issuable thereafter is amended or adjusted, and such price as so amended shall be less than the Warrant Price in effect at the time of such amendment or adjustment, then the Warrant Price then in effect shall be adjusted as provided in <u>Section 4(d)</u>. No further adjustments of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable and the Warrant Price then in effect shall be made upon the actual issue of such Ordinary Shares upon conversion or exchange of such Ordinary Share Equivalents.

(f) <u>Other Provisions applicable to Adjustments under this Section</u>. The following provisions shall be applicable to the making of adjustments of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable and the Warrant Price then in effect provided for in this <u>Section 4</u>:

(i) Computation of Consideration. To the extent that any Additional Ordinary Shares or any Ordinary Share Equivalents (or any warrants or other rights therefor) shall be issued for cash consideration, the consideration received by the Issuer therefor shall be the amount of the cash received by the Issuer therefor, or, if such Additional Ordinary Shares or Ordinary Share Equivalents are offered by the Issuer for subscription, the subscription price, or, if such Additional Ordinary Shares or Ordinary Share Equivalents are sold to underwriters or dealers for public offering without a subscription offering, the initial public offering price (in any such case subtracting any amounts paid or receivable for accrued interest or accrued dividends and without taking into account any compensation, discounts or expenses paid or incurred by the Issuer for and in the underwriting of, or otherwise in connection with, the issuance thereof). In connection with any merger or consolidation in which the Issuer is the Surviving Corporation (other than any consolidation or merger in which the previously outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Issuer shall be changed to or exchanged for the stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or other securities of another corporation), the amount of consideration therefor shall be deemed to be the fair value, as determined reasonably and in good faith by the Board, of such portion of the assets and business of the non-surviving corporation as the Board may determine to be attributable to such Ordinary Shares or Ordinary Share Equivalents, as the case may be. The consideration for any Additional Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to any warrants or other rights to subscribe for or purchase the same shall be the consideration received by the Issuer for issuing such warrants or other rights plus the additional consideration payable to the Issuer upon exercise of such warrants or other rights. The consideration for any Additional Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of any Ordinary Share Equivalents shall be the consideration received by the Issuer for issuing warrants or other rights to subscribe for or purchase such Ordinary Share Equivalents, plus the consideration paid or payable to the Issuer in respect of the subscription for or purchase of such Ordinary Share Equivalents, plus the additional consideration, if any, payable to the Issuer upon the exercise of the right of conversion or exchange in such Ordinary Share Equivalents. In the event of any consolidation or merger of the Issuer in which the Issuer is not the Surviving Corporation or in which the previously outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Issuer shall be changed into or exchanged for the stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or other securities of another corporation, or in the event of any sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer for stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or other securities of any corporation, the Issuer shall be deemed to have issued a number of Ordinary Shares for stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or securities or other property of the other corporation computed on the basis of the actual exchange ratio on which the transaction was predicated, and for a consideration equal to the fair market value on the date of such transaction of all such stock, ordinary or Ordinary Shares, or securities or other property of the other corporation. In the event any consideration received by the Issuer for any securities consists of property other than cash, the fair market value thereof at the time of issuance or as otherwise applicable shall be as determined in good faith by the Board. In the event Ordinary Shares are issued with other shares or securities or other assets of the Issuer for consideration which covers both, the consideration computed as provided in this Section 4(f)(i) shall be allocated among such securities and assets as determined in good faith by the Board.

(ii) When Adjustments to Be Made. The adjustments required by this Section 4 shall be made whenever and as often as any specified event requiring an adjustment shall occur, except that any adjustment of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable that would otherwise be required may be postponed (except in the case of a subdivision or combination of Ordinary Shares, as provided for in Section 4(b)) up to, but not beyond the date of exercise if such adjustment either by itself or with other adjustments not previously made adds or subtracts less than one percent of the Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to the making of such adjustment. Any adjustment representing a change of less than such minimum amount (except as aforesaid) which is postponed shall be carried forward and made as soon as such adjustment, together with other adjustments required by this Section 4 and not previously made, would result in a minimum adjustment or on the date of exercise. For the purpose of any adjustment, any specified event shall be deemed to have occurred at the close of business on the date of its occurrence.

(iii) Fractional Interests. In computing adjustments under this Section 4, fractional interests in Ordinary Shares shall be taken into account to the nearest one hundredth (1/100th) of a share.

(iv) <u>When Adjustment Not Required</u>. If the Issuer shall take a record of the holders of its Ordinary Shares for the purpose of entitling them to receive a dividend or distribution or subscription or purchase rights and shall, thereafter and before the distribution to shareholders thereof, legally abandon its plan to pay or deliver such dividend, distribution, subscription or purchase rights, then thereafter no adjustment shall be required by reason of the taking of such record and any such adjustment previously made in respect thereof shall be rescinded and annulled.

(g) Form of Warrant after Adjustments. The form of this Warrant need not be changed because of any adjustments in the Warrant Price or the number and kind of Securities purchasable upon the exercise of this Warrant.

5. Notice of Adjustments. Whenever the Warrant Price or Warrant Share Number shall be adjusted pursuant to Section 4 hereof (for purposes of this Section 5, each an "adjustment"), the Issuer shall cause its Chief Financial Officer to prepare and execute a certificate setting forth, in reasonable detail, the event requiring the adjustment, the amount of the adjustment, the method by which such adjustment was calculated (including a description of the basis on which the Board made any determination hereunder), and the Warrant Price and Warrant Share Number after giving effect to such adjustment, and shall cause copies of such certificate to be delivered to the Holder of this Warrant promptly after each adjustment. Any dispute between the Issuer and the Holder of this Warrant with respect to the matters set forth in such certificate may at the option of the Holder of this Warrant be submitted to a national or regional accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Issuer and the Holder, provided that the Issuer shall have ten (10) days after receipt of notice from such Holder of this Warrant as provided in the preceding sentence shall be instructed to deliver a written opinion as to such matters to the Issuer and such Holder within thirty (30) days after submission to it of such dispute. Such opinion shall be final and binding on the parties hereto. The costs and expenses of the initial accounting firm shall be paid equally by the Issuer.

6. <u>Fractional Shares</u>. No fractional Warrant Shares will be issued in connection with any exercise hereof, but in lieu of such fractional shares, the Issuer shall round the number of shares to be issued upon exercise up to the nearest whole number of shares.

7. Ownership Cap and Exercise Restriction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Warrant, at no time may a Holder of this Warrant exercise this Warrant if the number of Ordinary Shares to be issued pursuant to such exercise would exceed, when aggregated with all Other Ordinary Shares owned by such Holder and its Affiliates at such time, the number of Ordinary Shares which would result in such Holder and its Affiliates beneficially owning (as determined in accordance with Section 12(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules thereunder) in excess of 9.99% of the then issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares; *provided, however*, that upon a Holder of this Warrant providing the Issuer with sixty-one (61) days' notice (pursuant to Section 12 hereof) (the "Waiver Notice") that such Holder would like to waive this Section 7 with regard to any or all Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, this Section 7 will be of no force or effect with regard to all or a portion of the Warrant referenced in the Waiver Notice until the date that the Holder notifies the Issuer (pursuant to Section 12 hereof) that the Holder revokes the Waiver Notice; *provided, further*, that during the sixty-one (61) day period prior to the expiration of the Term, the Holder may waive this Section 7 by providing a Waiver Notice at any time during such sixty-one (61) day period.

8. Definitions. For the purposes of this Warrant, the following terms have the following meanings:

"Additional Ordinary Shares" means all Ordinary Shares issued by the Issuer after the Public Listing Date, and all Other Ordinary Shares, if any, issued by the Issuer after the Public Listing Date, except: (i) securities issued (other than for cash) in connection with a merger, acquisition, or consolidation, (ii) securities issued pursuant to the conversion or exercise of convertible or exercisable securities issued or outstanding on or prior to the date of the Purchase Agreement or issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement (so long as the conversion or exercise price in such securities are not amended to lower such price and/or adversely affect the Holder unless the issuance of shares pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, consulting agreements, or other partnering or technology development arrangements so long as such issuances are not for the purpose of raising capital, (v) Ordinary Shares issued or the issuance or grants of options to purchase Ordinary Shares pursuant to the Issuer's option plans and employee equity purchase plans outstanding as they exist on the date of the Purchase Agreement or as subsequently approved by the Board provided that the number of Ordinary Shares issued pursuant to such plans does not exceed 5% of the Ordinary Shares outstanding, and (vi) any warrants or similar rights issued to the finders, placement agents or their respective designees for the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement or in subsequent offerings or placements. The exclusions set forth in this definition shall also apply to the issuance or sale of Ordinary Share Equivalents.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, the term "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Issuer.

"Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York, New York, are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.

"<u>Change of Control</u>" shall mean (i) the acquisition by any Person of direct or indirect beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of more than 50% of the combined voting power of the then-issued and outstanding equity of the Company; (ii) the occurrence of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, share exchange or similar corporate transaction, whether or not the Company is the Surviving Corporation, other than a transaction which would result in the voting equity outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the Surviving Corporation) at least 50% of the voting shares of the Company or such Surviving Corporation immediately after such transaction; or (iii) the sale, transfer or disposition of all or substantially all of the business and assets of the Company to any Person.

"<u>Convertible Securities</u>" means evidences of indebtedness, shares of Equity Capital or other Securities which are or may be at any time convertible into or exchangeable for Additional Ordinary Shares. The term "<u>Convertible Security</u>" means one of the Convertible Securities.

"<u>Equity Capital</u>" means and includes (i) any and all ordinary shares, stock or other common or ordinary equity shares, interests, participations or other equivalents of or interests therein (however designated), including, without limitation, shares of preferred or preference shares, (ii) all partnership interests (whether general or limited) in any Person which is a partnership, (iii) all membership interests or limited liability company interests in any limited liability company, and (iv) all equity or ownership interests in any Person of any other type.

"Governmental Authority" means any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory entity, department, body, official, authority, commission, board, agency or instrumentality, whether federal, state or local, and whether domestic or foreign.

"Holders" mean the Persons who shall from time to time own this Warrant or any one or more Warrants issued in replacement hereof in accordance with the terms hereof. The term "Holder" means one of the Holders.

"<u>Independent Appraiser</u>" means a nationally recognized or major regional investment banking firm or firm of independent certified public accountants of recognized standing (which may be the firm that regularly examines the financial statements of the Issuer) that is regularly engaged in the business of appraising the Equity Capital or assets of corporations or other entities as going concerns, and which is not affiliated with either the Issuer or the Holder of any Warrant.

"Ordinary Share Equivalent" means any Convertible Security or warrant, option or other right to subscribe for or purchase any Additional Ordinary Shares or any Convertible Security.

"Other Ordinary Shares" means any other Equity Capital of the Issuer of any class which shall be authorized at any time after the date of this Warrant (other than Ordinary Shares) and which shall have the right to participate in the distribution of earnings and assets of the Issuer without limitation as to amount.

"Per Share Market Value" means on any particular date (a) the last closing bid price per Ordinary Share on such date on a registered national stock exchange on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed, or if there is no such price on such date, then the closing price on such exchange or quotation system on the date nearest preceding such date, or (b) if the Ordinary Shares are not listed or traded then on any registered national stock exchange, the last closing bid price for a Ordinary Share in the over-the-counter market, as reported by the U.S. national securities exchange on which the Ordinary Shares are traded at the close of business on such date, or (c) if the Ordinary Shares are not then publicly traded the fair market value of a Ordinary Share as determined by an Independent Appraiser selected in good faith by the Holder; *provided, however*; that the Issuer, after receipt of the determination by such Independent Appraiser, shall have the right to select an additional Independent Appraiser, in which case, the fair market value shall be equal to the average of the determinations by each such Independent Appraiser; and *provided, further* that all determination of fair market value by an Independent Appraiser shall be based upon the fair market value of the Issuer determined on a going concern basis as between a willing buyer and a willing seller and taking into account all relevant factors determinative of value, and shall be final and binding on all parties. In determining the fair market value of any Ordinary Shares or to market or the ordinary Shares or traded to react any or the existence or absence of, or any limitations on, voting rights.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, joint venture, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

"<u>Principal Market</u>" means any U.S. securities exchange on which the Ordinary Shares are traded or any other exchange platform in the world on which the Ordinary Shares are traded, including, but not limited to, the London Stock Exchange, the Berlin Stock Exchange, the Frankfurt Stock Exchange, the Shanghai Stock Exchange, the SIX Swiss Exchange or the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong.

"Purchase Agreement" means the Share Purchase Agreement, dated July 4, 2023, by and among the Issuer, GEM Yield Bahamas Limited and GEM Global Yield LLC SCS.

"Securities" means any debt or equity securities of the Issuer, whether now or hereafter authorized, any instrument convertible into or exchangeable for Security and any option, warrant or other right to purchase or acquire any Security. "Security" means one of the Securities.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any similar federal statute then in effect.

"Subsidiary" means any corporation at least 50% of whose outstanding Voting Shares shall at the time be owned directly or indirectly by the Issuer or by one or more of its Subsidiaries, or by the Issuer and one or more of its Subsidiaries.

"<u>Surviving Corporation</u>" means (a) the corporation surviving or resulting from any merger, consolidation, reorganization, share exchange or similar corporate transaction involving the Company; (b) the direct or indirect parent company of such surviving corporation; or (c) an entity that acquires all or substantially all of the business and assets of the Company.

"Term" has the meaning specified in Section 1 hereof.

"<u>Trading Day</u>" means a day on which the Ordinary Shares are traded on a the Principal Market; *provided, however*, that in the event that the Ordinary Shares are not listed or quoted as set forth in the foregoing clause, then Trading Day shall mean any day except Saturday, Sunday and any day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in the State of New York are authorized or required by law or other government action to close.

"<u>Voting Shares</u>" means, as applied to the Equity Capital of any corporation, Equity Capital of any class or classes (however designated) having ordinary voting power for the election of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors (or other governing body) of such corporation, other than Equity Capital having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency.

"<u>Warrant Price</u>" means the exercise price set forth in the first paragraph of this Warrant, as such price may be adjusted from time to time as shall result from the adjustments specified in this Warrant, including <u>Section 4</u> hereto.

"<u>Warrant Share Number</u>" means at any time the aggregate number of Warrant Shares which may at such time be purchased upon exercise of this Warrant, after giving effect to all prior adjustments and increases to such number made or required to be made under the terms hereof.

"Warrant Shares" means Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant.

9. Other Notices. In case at any time:

- (a) the Issuer shall make any distributions to the holders of Ordinary Shares; or
- (b) the Issuer shall authorize the granting to all holders of its Ordinary Shares of rights to subscribe for or purchase any shares of Equity Capital of any class or other rights; or
- (c) there shall be any reclassification of the Equity Capital of the Issuer; or
- (d) there shall be any capital reorganization by the Issuer; or
- (e) there shall be any (i) consolidation or merger involving the Issuer or (ii) sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Issuer's property, assets or business (except a merger or other reorganization in which the Issuer shall be the surviving corporation and its shares of Equity Capital shall continue to be outstanding and unchanged and except a consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition involving a wholly-owned Subsidiary); or

(f) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding-up of the Issuer or any partial liquidation of the Issuer or distribution to holders of Ordinary Shares;

then, in each such case, the Issuer shall, to the extent permitted by law, give written notice to the Holder of the date on which (i) the books of the Issuer shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights or (ii) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, disposition, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up, as the case may be, shall take place. Such notice also shall specify the date as of which the holders of Ordinary Shares of record shall participate in such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, disposition, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up, as the case may be. To the extent permitted by law, such notice shall be given at least twenty (20) days prior to the action in question and not less than five (5) days prior to the record date or the date on which the Issuer's transfer books are closed in respect thereto. This Warrant entitles the Holder to receive copies of all financial and other information distributed or required to be distributed to the holders of the Ordinary Shares.

10. <u>Amendment and Waiver</u>. Any term, covenant, agreement or condition in this Warrant may be amended, or compliance therewith may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), by a written instrument or written instruments executed by the Issuer and the Holder.

11. <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction</u>. This Warrant shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the choice of law provisions except Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS WARRANT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

All disputes, controversies or claims between the Parties arising out of or in connection with this Warrant (including its existence, validity or termination) which cannot be amicably resolved shall be finally resolved and settled under the Rules of Arbitration of the American Arbitration Association and its affiliate the International Center for Dispute Resolution in New York City. The arbitration tribunal shall be composed of one arbitrator. The arbitration will take place in New York City, New York, and shall be conducted in the English language. The arbitration award shall be final and binding on the Parties.

12. Notices. Any notice, demand, request, waiver or other communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be delivered in writing by electronic mail, return receipt requested, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The email addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:	Critical Metals Corp. Attn: Tony Sage Email: TonyS@cyclonemetals.com
With a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:	White & Case LLP Attn: James Hu; Jason Rocha Email:james.hu@whitecase.com, Jason.rocha@whitecase.com
If to GEM:	GEM Yield Bahamas Ltd. Attn: Christopher F. Brown, Manager Email: cbrown@gemny.com
With a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:	Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP Attn: Boris Dolgonos Email: bdolgonos@gibsondunn.com

Any party hereto may from time to time change its address for notices by giving written notice of such changed address to the other party hereto.

13. <u>Warrant Agent</u>. The Issuer may, by written notice to each Holder of this Warrant, appoint an agent having an office in New York, New York for the purpose of issuing Warrant Shares on the exercise of this Warrant pursuant to <u>Section 2(b)</u> above, exchanging this Warrant pursuant to <u>Section 2(c)</u> above or replacing this Warrant pursuant to <u>Section 3(d)</u> above, or any of the foregoing, and thereafter any such issuance, exchange or replacement, as the case may be, shall be made at such office by such agent.

14. <u>Remedies</u>. The Issuer stipulates that the remedies at law of the Holder of this Warrant in the event of any default or threatened default by the Issuer in the performance of or compliance with any of the terms of this Warrant are not and will not be adequate and that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, such terms may be specifically enforced by a decree for the specific performance of any agreement contained herein or by an injunction against a violation of any of the terms hereof or otherwise.

15. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Warrant and the rights evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Issuer (including any Successor Company as set forth in the Purchase Agreement), the Holder hereof and (to the extent provided herein) the Holders of Warrant Shares issued pursuant hereto, and shall be enforceable by any such Holder or Holder of Warrant Shares.

16. <u>Modification and Severability</u>. If, in any action before any court or agency legally empowered to enforce any provision contained herein, any provision hereof is found to be unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to make it enforceable by such court or agency. If any such provision is not enforceable as set forth in the preceding sentence, the unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the other provisions of this Warrant, but this Warrant shall be construed as if such unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

17. <u>Headings</u>. The headings of the Sections of this Warrant are for convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

18. <u>Registration Rights</u>. The Holder of this Warrant is entitled to the benefit of certain registration rights with respect to the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant pursuant to that certain Registration Rights Agreement, of even date herewith, by and among the Issuer and the Holder (the "<u>Registration Rights Agreement</u>") and the registration rights with respect to the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant by any subsequent Holder may only be assigned in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Registration Rights Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has executed this Warrant as of the day and year first above written.

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

By: /s/ Tony Sage

Name: Tony Sage Title: Executive Chairman

EXERCISE FORM WARRANT

CRITICAL METALS CORP.

The undersigned, pursuant to the provisions of the within Warrant, hereby elects to purchase Ordina within Warrant.	ry Shares covered by the
Dated: Signature	
Address	
Number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned or deemed beneficially owned by the Holder on the date of exercise:	
The undersigned is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.	
The undersigned intends that payment of the Warrant Price shall be made as (check one):	
Cash Exercise	
Cashless Exercise	
If the Holder has elected a cash exercise, the Holder shall pay the sum of \$ by certified or official bank check (or via win accordance with the terms of the Warrant.	e transfer) to the Issuer in
If the Holder has elected a cashless exercise, a certificate shall be issued to the Holder for the number of shares (or such n registered in book-entry form in the name of the Holder, as applicable) equal to the whole number portion of the product of the c which is The Company shall pay a cash adjustment in respect of the fractional portion of the product of the calcula amount equal to the product of the fractional portion of such product and the Per Share Market Value on the date of ex	alculation set forth below, ation set forth below in an
Where: $X = Y - (\underline{A})(\underline{Y})$ B	
The number of Ordinary Shares to be issued to the Holder ("X").	
The number of Ordinary Shares purchasable upon exercise of all of the Warrant or, if only a portion of the Warrant is being exercised("Y").	ercised, the portion of the
The Warrant Price ("A").	
The Per Share Market Value of one Ordinary Share ("B").	

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED,	hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto e and appoint, attorney, to transfer the said Warr	the within Warrant and all rights evidence ant on the books of the within named corporation.	ed
Dated:	Signature		
	Address		
	PARTIAL ASSIGNMENT		
Shares evidenced by the within Warra	hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto ant together with all rights therein, and does irrevocably constit n the books of the within named corporation.	the right to purchase Warra ute and appoint, attorney,	ant to
Dated:	Signature		
	Address		
FOR USE BY THE ISSUER ONLY:			
This Warrant No. W canceled (or, Warrant No. W, Warrant No. WARRA	r transferred or exchanged) this day of,,,,,	, Ordinary Shares issued therefor in the name	of

FORM OF LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

This Lock-up Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of February [_], 2024, by and between Critical Metals Corp., BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>PubCo</u>") and the undersigned ("<u>Holder</u>"). PubCo and the Holder and their respective successors and permitted assigns are sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "<u>Parties</u>", and each of them is sometimes individually referred to herein as a "<u>Party</u>". Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement (as defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("<u>SPAC</u>"), European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of EUR (the "<u>Company</u>"), European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares ("<u>EUR</u>"), PubCo and Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo ("<u>Merger Sub</u>"), entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022 (as amended on January 4, 2023, July 7, 2023, November 17, 2023 and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Merger Agreement</u>");

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, among other matters, (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into the SPAC, with the SPAC continuing as the surviving corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of PubCo, and as a result of which, all of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "<u>SPAC Shares</u>"), of the SPAC will be replaced with PubCo Shares and all of the issued and outstanding warrants to purchase SPAC Shares will be replaced with substantially similar warrants of PubCo, in each case, on a one-for-one basis, (ii) EUR will transfer to PubCo all of the issued and outstanding equity interests of the Company in exchange for newly issued shares of PubCo and (iii) the SPAC and the Company will become wholly-owned subsidiaries of PubCo (the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the "<u>Transactions</u>");

WHEREAS, PubCo, SPAC, and VO Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and the subscribers named therein (the "<u>Subscribers</u>") have entered into a Subscription Agreement (the "<u>Subscription Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which such Subscribers, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, have agree to purchase PubCo Shares in a private placement (the "<u>PIPE Investment</u>") to be consummated contingent upon, and immediately prior, to the Effective Time;

WHEREAS, as of immediately after the Effective Time, Holder will be the holder of record and beneficial owner (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act), with the sole power to dispose of (or sole power to cause the disposition of) and the sole power to vote (or sole power to direct the voting of) the Lock-up Shares (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transactions and the PIPE Investment, the Parties desire to enter into this Agreement, pursuant to which the Lock-up Shares shall become subject to the limitations on disposition as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

INTRODUCTORY MATTERS

Section 1.01 <u>Defined Terms</u>. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere herein or defined under the Merger Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings when used herein with initial capital letters:

"<u>Covered Shares</u>" means all the PubCo Shares owned by a Holder from time to time, including any PubCo Shares issued as part of bonus share issuances, dividends and distributions and any securities into which or for which any or all of the Covered Shares may be changed or exchanged or which are received in any recapitalization, share exchange, share conversion or similar transactions.

"Immediate Family" means with respect to any Person, such Person's spouse or partner (or former spouse or former partner), siblings (whether by blood, marriage or adoption) and his or her spouse, descendants and ascendants (whether by blood, marriage or adoption) and his or her spouses and siblings.

"Lock-up Period" means the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is the earlier of (i) twelve (12) months after the Closing Date and (ii) the date after the Closing Date on which PubCo consummates a third-party tender offer, stock sale, liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction with an unaffiliated third party that results in all of PubCo's shareholders having the right to exchange their equity holdings in PubCo for cash, securities or other property.

"Lock-up Shares" means with respect to a Holder or each of its Permitted Transferees, any Covered Shares (i) held by it immediately after the Effective Time or issued or issuable to the Holder in connection with the Transactions and (ii) issued to such Holder in connection with the exercise or settlement of any SPAC Warrant or PubCo Warrant held by it immediately after the Effective Time, in each case, together with any securities paid as dividends or distributions with respect to such securities or into which such securities are exchanged or converted.

"<u>Permitted Transferees</u>" means, prior to the expiration of the Lock-up Period, any Person to whom a Holder or any Permitted Transferee of such Holder is permitted to Transfer PubCo Shares pursuant to <u>Section 2.01(b)</u> or <u>Section 2.01(c)</u>.

"<u>Transfer</u>" means the (A) sale of, public offer to sell, entry into a contract or agreement to sell, hypothecation or pledge of, grant of any option to purchase or otherwise disposition of or agreement to dispose of, in each case, directly or indirectly, or establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to or decrease of a call equivalent position with respect to, any security, (B) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise or (C) public announcement of any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (A) or (B).

ARTICLE II

LOCK-UP

Section 2.01 Lock-up.

(a) Subject to the exclusions in <u>Section 2.01(b)</u> and <u>Section 2.01(c)</u> each Holder, severally (and not jointly and severally), agrees not to Transfer any Lock-up Shares until the end of the Lock-up Period (the "Lock-up").

(b) Notwithstanding the Lock-up restrictions set forth in Section 2.01(a), each Holder may Transfer any Lock-up Shares it holds during the Lock-up Period: (i) to any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of such Holder, any Affiliates of such Holder or any related investment funds or vehicles controlled or managed by such Persons or their respective Affiliates; (ii) by gift to a charitable organization; (iii) in the case of an individual, by gift to a member of the individual's Immediate Family or to a trust, the primary beneficiaries of which are one or more members of the individual's Immediate family or other testamentary document or device or by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual; (vi) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; (vii) with the prior written consent of PubCo; (viii) in connection with a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization, tender offer, takeover offer, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction which results in all of PubCo's shareholders having the right to exchange their PubCo Shares for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the Closing Date; or (ix) to the extent required by any legal or regulatory order; provided that in each case of clauses (i)–(vii), if the transferee is not a Holder, such transferee will agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement in writing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to PubCo.

(c) Each Holder also agrees and consents to the entry of stop transfer instructions with PubCo's transfer agent and registrar against the Transfer of any Lock-up Shares except in compliance with the foregoing restrictions and to the addition of a legend to such Holder's Lock-up Shares describing the foregoing restrictions.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, each Holder shall retain all of its rights as a shareholder of PubCo with respect to the Lock-up Shares during the Lock-up Period, including the right to vote any Lock-up Shares (subject to the other provisions hereof) and any dividends or other distributions declared on the Lock-up Shares.

(e) During the Lock-Up Period each certificate evidencing any Lock-up Shares shall be stamped or otherwise imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form, in addition to any other applicable legends:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SET FORTH IN A LOCK-UP AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF [_], 2024, BY AND AMONG CRITICAL METALS CORP. AND THE REGISTERED HOLDER OF THE SECURITIES (OR THE PREDECESSOR IN INTEREST TO THE SECURITIES), AS AMENDED. A COPY OF SUCH LOCK-UP AGREEMENT WILL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT CHARGE BY THE ISSUER TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST."

ARTICLE III

EFFECTIVENESS

Section 3.01 <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement shall become effective on the Closing Date. This Agreement and the obligations of each Party hereunder shall automatically terminate *ab initio* upon the termination of the Merger Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.01 Miscellaneous.

(a) <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take such additional actions as the Parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or communication required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, emailed or sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, and shall be deemed to be given and received (i) when so delivered personally, (ii) when sent, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, if sent by email, or (iii) the next day when sent by overnight carrier to the address below or to such other address or addresses as such person may hereafter designate by notice given hereunder:

(i) If to PubCo:

c/o European Lithium Ltd. 32 Harrogate Street West Leederville, Western Australia, 6007 Attention: Tony Sage Email: [***]

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

White & Case LLC 1221 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 Attention: James Hu Email: [***]

And

White & Case LLP 609 Main Street, Suite 2900 Houston, TX 77002 Attention: Jason Rocha Email: [***]

(ii) If to Holder, to the address set forth on Holder's signature page hereto.

(c) <u>Rules of Construction</u>. Each of the Parties agrees that it has been represented by independent counsel of its choice during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and each Party and its counsel cooperated in the drafting and preparation of this Agreement and the documents referred to herein and, therefore, waive the application of any law, regulation, holding or rule of construction providing that ambiguities in an agreement or other document will be construed against the Party drafting such agreement or document. The words "hereof," "herein," "hereinafter," "hereunder," and "hereto" and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or subsection of this Agreement and reference to a particular section of this Agreement will include all subsections thereof, unless, in each case, the context otherwise requires. The definitions of the terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context shall require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. Unless otherwise indicated the words "include," "includes" and "including" when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation." References to Sections and Exhibits are to sections of, and exhibits to, this Agreement. The Exhibits form part of this Agreement. Any reference only and do not affect the construction of this Agreement. Unless the convenience only and do not affect the construction of this Agreement. Unless the convenience only and do not affect the construction of this Agreement. Unless the context of the ropicate and headings are inserted for convenience only and do not affect the construction of this Agreement. Unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular include the plural and vice versa and a reference to any gender includes all other genders. References to any statute or statutory provision include a reference to that statute or statutory provision

(d) <u>Third Party Rights</u>. This Agreement is made for the benefit of the Parties and the Permitted Transferees (and their respective successors and permitted assigns) and is not intended to confer upon any other Person any rights or remedies.

(e) <u>Severance and Validity</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the law of any jurisdiction, it shall be deemed to be severed from this Agreement. The remaining provisions will remain in full force in that jurisdiction and all provisions will continue in full force in any other jurisdiction.

(f) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts and shall be effective when each Party has executed and delivered a counterpart. Each counterpart shall constitute an original of this Agreement, but all the counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

(g) Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Merger Agreement (to the extent incorporated herein) constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements and representations by or between the Parties to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

(h) <u>Modifications and Amendments</u>. This Agreement may be amended or modified by written agreement executed by each of the Parties hereto. The provisions and terms of this Agreement may only be waived in a writing signed by the Party against whom enforcement of such waiver is sought. No failure or delay by a Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof.

(i) <u>Assignment</u>. Except for transfers permitted by <u>Article II</u>, neither this Agreement nor any rights, interests or obligations that may accrue to the Parties may be transferred or assigned without the prior written consent of each of the other Parties. Any such assignment without such consent shall be null and void. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(j) <u>No Waiver of Rights, Powers and Remedies</u>. No failure or delay by a Party in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Agreement, and no course of dealing between the Parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such Party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Agreement by a Party, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a Party shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such Party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a Party not expressly required under this Agreement shall entitle the Party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the Party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.

(k) Remedies.

(i) The Parties agree that irreparable damage may occur if this Agreement was not performed and that money damages or other legal remedies may not be an adequate remedy for any such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to seek equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions, to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, without proof of actual damages or the inadequacy of monetary damages as a remedy, in an appropriate court of competent jurisdiction as set forth in Section 4.01(n) this being in addition to any other remedy to which any Party is entitled at law or in equity, including money damages. The Parties further agree (i) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy, (ii) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 4.01(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason, and (iii) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate.

(ii) The Parties acknowledge and agree that this <u>Section 4.01(k)</u> is an integral part of the transactions contemplated hereby and without that right, the Parties would not have entered into this Agreement.

(iii) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing Party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing Party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a Party to be the prevailing Party under circumstances where the prevailing Party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing Party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing Party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and the prevailing Party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby.

(1) <u>No Ownership Interest</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to vest in PubCo any direct or indirect ownership or incidence of ownership of or with respect to any Covered Shares.

(m) <u>No Partnership, Agency or Joint Venture</u>. This Agreement is intended to create a contractual relationship between the Parties, and is not intended to create, and does not create, any agency, partnership, joint venture or any like relationship between or among the Parties.

(n) Governing Law and Jurisdiction. Each of the Parties irrevocably consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts seated in New York County, New York and any appellate court therefrom in connection with any matter based upon or arising out of this Agreement, agrees that process may be served upon them in any manner authorized by the laws of the State of New York for such Person and waives and covenants not to assert or plead any objection which they might otherwise have to such manner of service of process. Each Party and any Person asserting rights as a third-party beneficiary may do so only if he, she or it hereby waives, and shall not assert as a defense in any legal dispute, that: (i) such Person is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason; (ii) such Legal Proceeding may not be brought or is not maintainable in such court; (iii) such Person's property is exempt or immune from executior; (iv) such Legal Proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum; or (v) the venue of such Legal Proceeding is improper. Each Party and any Person asserting rights as a third-party beneficiary hereby agrees not to commence or prosecute any such action, claim, cause of action or suit other than before one of the above-named courts, nor to make any motion or take any other action seeking or intending to cause the transfer or removal of any such action, claim, cause of action or suit other wise. Each Party hereby consents to service of process in any such proceeding in any manner permitted by New York law, and further consents to service of process by nationally recognized overnight courier service guaranteeing overnight delivery, or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at its address specified pursuant to <u>Section 4.01(b)</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing in this <u>Section 4.01(n)</u>, any Party may commence any action, claim, cause of action or suit in a court other than the above-named courts solely for the purpose of enforcing an ord

(o) <u>No Recourse</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or otherwise, but without limiting any provision in the Merger Agreement or any other transaction document, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claims or causes of action that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, may only be made against the entities and Persons that are expressly identified as parties to this Agreement in their capacities as such and no former, current or future shareholders, equity holders, controlling persons, directors, officers, employees, general or limited partners, members, managers, agents or affiliates of any Party, or any former, current or future direct or indirect shareholder, equity holder, controlling person, director, officer, employee, general or limited partner, member, manager, agent or affiliate of any of the foregoing (each, a "<u>Non-Recourse Party</u>") shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of the Parties or for any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions contemplated hereby or in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith. Without limiting the rights of any Party against the other Parties, in no event shall any Party or any of its affiliates seek to enforce this Agreement against, make any claims for breach of this Agreement against, or seek to recover monetary damages from, any Non-Recourse Party.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed or caused this Lock-up Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth below.

PUBCO:

Critical Metals Corp.

By:

Name: Michael John Hanson Title: Authorized Person IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Lock-up Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized signatories as of the date first indicated above.

<u>Holder:</u>	
Name of Holder: [_]
By:	
Name:	
Title:	
Number of Lock-Up Shares:	
Address for Notice:	
Address:	
Facsimile No.:	
Telephone No.:	
Email:	

Subsidiaries of Critical Metals Corp.

Entity Name European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited Sizzle Acquisition Corp.

Jurisdiction

British Virgin Islands Delaware

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Explanatory Note

On February 27, 2024 (the "<u>Closing Date</u>"), Critical Metals Corp., a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>Critical Metals</u>" or the "<u>Company</u>"), consummated the previously announced business combination pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2022, as amended as of January 4, 2023, July 7, 2023, and November 17, 2023 (the "<u>Merger Agreement</u>"), by and among ELAT, Sizzle Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>SPAC</u>" or "<u>Sizzle</u>"), European Lithium Limited, an Australian Public Company limited by shares ("<u>EUR</u>" or "<u>European Lithium</u>"), European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("<u>ELAT</u>") and Project Wolf Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of ELAT ("<u>Merger Sub</u>"). The transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement are referred to herein as the "<u>Business Combination</u>".

Pursuant to the Business Combination and Merger Agreement (a) ELAT acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of ELAT held by shareholders of ELAT in exchange for ordinary shares of ELAT, such that ELAT became a wholly owned subsidiary of ELAT and the shareholders of ELAT became shareholders of ELAT (the "<u>Share Exchange</u>"); and immediately thereafter (b) Merger Sub merged with and into Sizzle, with Sizzle continuing as the surviving entity and wholly owned subsidiary of ELAT.

The Merger Agreement provided that at the effective time of the Business Combination (the "Effective Time"):

- all of the outstanding shares of Sizzle's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Sizzle Common Stock"), were exchanged for the right to receive the ordinary shares of ELAT, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Ordinary Shares") (following which exchange, all shares of Sizzle Common Stock were cancelled and ceased to exist);
- all of the outstanding whole warrants of Sizzle, entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of Sizzle Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share (collectively, the "Sizzle Warrants") were assumed by ELAT and converted into the right to receive a warrant to purchase one Company Ordinary Share (in lieu of Sizzle Common Stock) at the same exercise price (collectively, the "Public Warrants"); and
- shareholders of ELAT received Ordinary Shares in the Share Exchange, equal to the amount of shares consisting of (i) Seven Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$750,000,000), divided by (ii) the redemption amount per share of Sizzle Common Stock payable to Sizzle stockholders in connection with the closing of the Business Combination as provided in the Merger Agreement, and which we refer to as the Closing Share Consideration.

Introduction

The following tables present, as of the dates and for the periods presented, unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information of Critical Metals and its consolidated subsidiaries after giving effect to the consummation of the Business Combination. The following unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X (as amended by the final rule, Release No. 33-10786 "Amendments to Financial Disclosures about Acquired and Disposed Businesses") and is provided to aid you in your analysis of the financial aspects of the Business Combination.

Accounting Treatment of Business Combination

The Business Combination was accounted for as a share-based payment transaction in accordance with IFRS 2. Management has evaluated all the indicators of control from IFRS 10 and IFRS 3. Although there is a higher level of judgement when it comes to the analysis of the conditions set forth in IFRS 3, we believe that the indicators of relative voting rights, composition of governing body, composition of senior management, terms of exchange, relative size, and other factors favored EUR as the accounting acquirer. Accordingly, for accounting purposes, management has determined that EUR is the accounting acquirer under IFRS 3 and the SPAC is considered to be the accounting acquiree for financial reporting purposes. Under this method of accounting, the ongoing financial statements of The Company will reflect the net assets of ELAT, the accounting predecessor at historical cost, with no additional goodwill recognized.

ELAT has been determined to be the accounting acquirer based on evaluation of the following facts and circumstances:

- European Lithium, ELAT's sole shareholder, has the largest portion of relative voting rights in The Company;
- the initial Company Board consists of five directors at the closing of the Business Combination, with four directors nominated by European Lithium and one directors nominated by Sizzle;
- ELAT's existing operations will represent all the ongoing operations of the post-combination company; and
- the purpose and intent of the Business Combination is to create an operating public company, with management continuing to use the assets of ELAT to grow the business.

Ownership

The following summarizes the pro forma of our ordinary share ownership as of immediately following Closing, not giving effect to any shares issuable upon the exercise of any warrants or stock options:

	Number of Shares	
	Owned	% Ownership
Sizzle public stockholders (excluding shares held by Empery)	91,999	0.1%
Sizzle Sponsor, Initial Stockholders and directors and officers ⁽²⁾	3,395,100	4.2%
Cantor and $EBC^{(3)}$	1,322,850	1.6%
Empery ⁽⁴⁾	7,149,000	8.8%
Supplier Shares ⁽⁵⁾	1,892,549	2.3%
EUR ⁽⁶⁾	67,788,383	83.0%
Pro Forma Combined Company Common Stock ⁽¹⁾	81,639,881	100.0%

(1) Presents the Company's current outstanding number of public shares as of the date of Closing.

(2) Shares held by the Sponsor plus the Sizzle Initial Stockholders, which includes Sizzle directors and officers.

- (3) Shares as of the Closing held by Cantor (1,247,250 shares, consisting of the 1,200,000 shares as compensation to Cantor in connection with the deferred underwriting fee and 47,250 representative shares which Cantor purchased in a private placement in connection with the Sizzle IPO) and EBC (consisting of the EBC Shares).
- (4) Represents the number of Pubco Ordinary Shares issued to the PIPE Investors pursuant to the Subscription Agreements. Such shares consist of (i) an aggregate of 1,000,000 Pubco Ordinary Shares subscribed for pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, subject to offsets for purchases of 799,600 Public Shares in the open market prior to closing, (ii) 2,049,000 founder shares transferred by Sponsor prior to the Closing (effective at the Closing, as contemplated by and in accordance with the terms set forth in the Merger Agreement, each Founder Share was cancelled and converted into the right to receive one Ordinary Share), (iii) 1,100,000 Pubco Ordinary Shares issued to the PIPE Investors at Closing, and (iv) an aggregate of up to 3,000,000 Pubco Shares issued to the PIPE Investors at Closing that are to be released to the PIPE Investors at a rate of three Pubco Ordinary Shares for each Pubco Ordinary Share that the PIPE Investors purchase upon exercise of such PIPE Investors' warrants. In addition, pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, at Closing the PIPE Investors were issued warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,000,000 Pubco Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment, including full ratchet anti-dilution protection), expiring on the date that is 15 months after the Closing.
- (5) Represents Pubco Ordinary Shares issued at Closing pursuant to fee modification agreements entered into with various vendors and services providers. No individual vendor or service provider owns greater than 1% of the Pubco Ordinary Shares outstanding as of the Closing.
- (6) Represents the issuance of 67,788,383 Pubco Ordinary Shares to EUR pursuant to the Merger Agreement. This amount has been calculated based on the stated value of \$750,000,000 for the Acquired Business (as defined in the Merger Agreement) divided by the redemption amount per share of Sizzle Common Stock payable to Sizzle stockholders in connection with the Closing as provided in the Merger Agreement. Such amount does not reflect the Earnout Shares that EUR issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

The ownership percentages set forth above and in the tables below include the shares issuable to the parties listed, but do not take into account (i) any shares reserved for issuance under the Incentive Plan or ESPP, (ii) any issuance of shares underlying Pubco Warrants) (please refer to the table below entitled "Additional Dilution Sources" showing dilution from the exercise of Sizzle Warrants, (iii) the issuance of up to 1,000,000 Ordinary Shares underlying warrants issued to the PIPE Investors pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, (iv) the Earnout Shares, or (v) any adjustments to the Merger Consideration payable to EUR pursuant to terms set forth in the Merger Agreement. See "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information" for further information regarding the various redemption scenarios and the assumptions used in each.

Share ownership and the related voting power presented under each redemptions scenario in the table above are only presented for illustrative purposes.

Pro Forma Financial Information

The following unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 combines the audited historical balance sheet of ELAT as of June 30, 2023 and the unaudited historical balance sheet data of Sizzle as of June 30, 2023, giving pro forma effect to the Business Combination as if it had occurred on June 30, 2023. The following unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended June 30, 2023 and the historical statement of operations of ELAT for the year ended June 30, 2023 and the historical statement of operations of Sizzle for the period from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023, giving pro forma effect to the Business Combination as if it had occurred on July 1, 2022. The historical financial information of ELAT was derived from the audited financial statements of ELAT as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023; and the historical financial information of Sizzle was derived from the audited financial statements of Sizzle as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the unaudited condensed financial statements for the periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, by subtracting from the results of the operations for twelve months ended December 31, 2022 the results of the operations for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and adding results of the operations ended June 30, 2023.

The historical financial statements of ELAT have been prepared in accordance with IFRS and in its presentation currency of the U.S. dollar. The presentation currency of ELAT has been determined to be U.S. dollars reflecting the current principal equity and financing structure. The results and financial position of ELAT and any of its subsidiaries (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency in accordance with the accounting policy outlined in the audited financial statements of ELAT. The historical financial statements of Sizzle have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and in its presentation currency of the U.S. dollar. Following the Business Combination, The Company will qualify as a foreign private issuer and will prepare its financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and no material accounting policy difference is identified in converting Sizzle's historical financial statements to IFRS. See "Important Information about U.S. GAAP and IFRS." The historical financial information of ELAT included in the following unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements to IFRS. See

Assumptions and estimates underlying the unaudited pro forma adjustments reflected in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is presented for illustrative purposes only and does not purport to indicate the operating results and financial position that would have been achieved had the Business Combination occurred on the dates indicated. Further, the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not consider any potential impacts of changes in market conditions on revenues, expense efficiencies, asset dispositions, acquisitions, and share repurchases, among other factors. The unaudited pro forma adjustments represent management's estimates based on information available as of the date of these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements and are subject to change as additional information becomes available and analyses are performed. As a result, actual results may differ materially from the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

Basis of Presentation

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 assumes that the Business Combination occurred on June 30, 2023. The period is presented on the basis of ELAT as the accounting acquirer.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 has been prepared using, and should be read in conjunction with, the following:

- Sizzle's unaudited balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 and the related notes; and
- ELAT's audited consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 and the related notes, included elsewhere in this report.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended June 30, 2023 has been prepared using, and should be read in conjunction with, the following:

- Sizzle's unaudited condensed statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes and the audited financial statements of Sizzle for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 and the related notes, included elsewhere in this report and,
- ELAT's audited consolidated statement of operations for the year ended June 30, 2023 and the related notes, included elsewhere in this report.
- Sizzle's results of the operations for the twelve months ended June 30, 2022 were derived from the statement of operations for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, less results of the operations for the six months ended June 30, 2021, plus results of the operations for the six months ended June 30, 2021.

This information should also be read together with "Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and other financial information included elsewhere in this Report.

Sizzle management has made significant estimates and assumptions in its determination of the pro forma adjustments. As the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared on these preliminary estimates, the final amounts recorded may differ materially from the information presented.

There is no historical activity with respect to the Company and Merger Sub, and accordingly, no adjustments were required with respect to these entities in the pro forma combined financial statements.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not include the effect of exercising the 7,750,000 Sizzle Warrants which were assumed by the Company and are exercisable for one Company Ordinary Share in accordance with the terms of the Assignment and Assumption of Warrant Agreement, because the exercise of such warrants is subject to certain terms and conditions as set forth in the Assignment and Assumption of Warrant Agreement. Issuance of such Company Ordinary Shares would have a further dilutive effect on existing holders of the Company Ordinary Shares.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not include the effect of the issuance of any portion of the Earnout Consideration equal to a number of Company Ordinary Shares equal to 10% of the Closing Share Consideration (representing approximately 6,778,838 Company Ordinary Shares valued at \$11.06), because the issuance of such Earnout Consideration is subject to certain terms and conditions as set forth in the Merger Agreement. Issuance of such Earnout Consideration would have a further dilutive effect on existing holders of Company Ordinary Shares.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not include any anticipated synergies, operating efficiencies, tax savings or cost savings that may be associated with the Business Combination. The pro forma adjustments reflecting the consummation of the Business Combination are based on certain currently available information and certain assumptions and methodologies that Sizzle believes are reasonable under the circumstances. The unaudited condensed combined pro forma adjustments, which are described in these notes, may be revised as additional information becomes available and is evaluated. Therefore, it is likely that the actual adjustments will differ from the pro forma adjustments, and it is possible the difference may be material. Sizzle believes that its assumptions and methodologies provide a reasonable basis for presenting all of the significant effects of the Business Combination based on information available to management at this time and that the pro forma adjustments give appropriate effect to those assumptions and are properly applied in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is not necessarily indicative of what the actual results of operations and financial position would have been had the Business Combination taken place on the dates indicated, nor are they indicative of the future consolidated results of operations or financial position of the post-combination company. They should be read in conjunction with the historical financial statements and notes thereto of each of Sizzle and ELAT.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	European Lithium AT (Investments)	European							
	Limited	Lithium		Sizzle Acquisitio	n Corp.		Pro Form	a Balan	ce Sheet
	Historical (audited) USD	Historical (audited) USD	Historical (US GAAP) USD	Pro Forma (Ajustment to convert to IFRS) USD	As Adjusted USD		Transaction Accounting Adjustments USD		Proforma Combined USD
Current Assets									
Cash and cash									
equivalents	0	137,451	23,415	0	23,415		180,292	2(b)	341,158
Other current assets	3,033	94,149	39,167	0	39,167		19,440,000	2(k)	19,576,349
Nam annual	3,033	231,600	62,582	0	62,582		19,620,292		19,917,507
Non-current assets Cash and marketable securities held in									
Trust account Restricted cash and	0	0	47,479,282	0	47,479,282		(47,479,282)	2(a)	0
other deposits	0	21,170	0	0	0		0		21,170
Property and plant and equipment	0	7,555	0	0	0		0		7,555
Investment in associates	0	0	0	0	0		427,062	2(i)	427,062
Deferred exploration and evaluation	0	24 724 274		0	0		0		24 724 274
expenditure	0	34,724,374 34,753,099	0	0	0 47,479,282		(47,052,220)		34,724,374
Total assets	3,033	34,984,699	47,479,282 47,541,864	0	47,541,864		(47,032,220)		35,180,161 55,097,668
Current liabilities Provisions	0	7,458	0	0	0		0		7,458
Accrued offering costs and expenses	63,501	3,203,646	1,864,763	0	1,864,763		(4,825,442)	2(c)	306,468
expenses	05,501	5,205,040	1,004,705	0	1,004,705		4,452,658	2(c) 2(c)	4,452,658
Franchise tax									
payable Excise tax payable	0	0	0 1,143,627	0	0 1,143,627		0		0 1,143,627
Deferred tax liability	0	0	0	0	0		0		0
Income tax payable	0	0	720,769	0	720,769		(658,472)	2(b)	62,297
Promissory Note – related party	34,603	0	529,437	0	529,437		200,000	2(n)	34,603
	0	0	0	0	0		730,000 (729,437) (730,000)	2(m) 2(n) 2(m)	0
	98,104	3,211,104	4,258,596	0	4,258,596		(1,560,694)	2(111)	6,007,110
Non-current liabilities Deferred									
underwriters fee Trade and other	0	0	8,150,000	0	8,150,000		(8,150,000)	2(c)	0
payables	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		0
Warrant liability Loans and	0	0	0	1,162,500	1,162,500	2(g)	0		1,162,500
Borrowings	0	0	0	47,479,282	47,479,282	2(h)	(47,479,282)	2(a)	0
Total liabilities	0 98,104	0 3,211,104	8,150,000 12,408,596	48,641,782 48,641,782	56,791,782 61,050,378		(55,629,282) (57,189,976)		1,162,500 7,169,610
Common stock subject to	0	0	47,435,190	(47,435,190)	0	2(h)	0		0

possible	
redemption	

redemption									
Net Assets	(95,071)	31,773,595	(12,301,922)	(1,206,592)	(13,508,514)		29,758,048		47,928,058
Equity									
European									
Lithium AT									
(Investments)									
Limited									
Share capital	0	39,414	0	0	0		(39,414)	2(f)	0
Reserves	0	40,878,338	0	0	0		(40,878,338)	2(f)	0
Retained earnings	(95,071)	(9,144,157)	0	0	0		9,144,157	2(f)	(95,071)
Sizzle Acquisition									
Corp.	0	0	(07	0	(07		((07)	2(0	0
share capital	0	0	627	0	627		(627)	2(f)	0
Additional paid up capital	0	0	0	(44,092)	(44,092)		44,092	2(f)	0
Retained earnings	0	0	(12,302,549)	(1,162,500)	(13,465,049)	$2(\alpha)$	13,465,049	2(1) 2(f)	0
Company	0	0	(12,302,349)	(1,102,300)	(13,403,049)	2(g)	15,405,049	2(1)	0
Ordinary share									
capital	0	0	0	0	0		294	2(e)	769,441,458
cupitui	0	0	0	0	0		750,000,000	2(c) 2(f)	709,111,150
	Ŭ	Ū.	Ū	0	0		422	2(f)	
							20	2(1)	
							410	2(1)	
							78	2(c)	
							120	2(c)	
							12	2(j)	
							29	2(n)	
							73	2(m)	
							19,440,000	2(k)	
Share premium									
reserve	0	0	0	0	0		39,414	2(f)	(586,430,976)
							40,878,338	2(f)	
							(44,092)	2(f)	
							9,864,217	2(e)	
							73,600,180	2(o)	
							(750,000,000)	2(f)	
							46,707,323	2(f)	
							(46,707,118)	2(f)	
							1,060,918	2(1)	
							45,361,345 (45,361,755)	2(1)	
							2,010,588	2(1) 2(1)	
							703,706	2(1) $2(m)$	
							8,574,478	2(m) 2(c)	
							13,276,611	2(c) 2(c)	
							8,076,605	2(c) 2(m)	
							1,874,988	2(j)	
							3,226,217	2(n)	
							427,062	2(i)	
Accummulated							.,		
deficit	0	0	0	0	0		(13,465,049)	2(f)	(134,987,353)
							(5,126,731)	2(c)	
							(6,137,056)	2(c)	
							(7,507,877)	2(c)	
							(73,600,180)	2(o)	
							(2,010,588)	2(1)	
							(703,706)	2(m)	
							(1,875,000)	2(j)	
							(2,496,809)	2(n)	
							(7,346,678)	2(m)	
							(4,452,658)	2(c)	
							(160,866)	2(b)	
							(730,000)	2(m)	
							(200,000)	2(n)	
		0	•	-	0		(30,000)	2(6)	
	0	0	0 (12,301,922)	0 (1,206,592)	0		(9,144,157)	2(f)	
Total equity	(95,071)	31,773,595	(10 001 000)	(1 007 -00)	(13,508,514)		29,758,048		47,928,058

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	European Lithium AT (Investments)	European	o: 1		,				
	Limited Historical (audited) USD	Lithium Historical (audited) USD	Historical (US GAAP) USD	e Acquisition (Pro Forma (Ajustment to convert to IFRS) USD	As Adjusted USD		Pro Forma Sta Transaction Accounting Adjustments USD	tement	of Operations Proforma Combined USD
	USD	USD	050	USD	USD		050		USD
Continuing Operations									
Interest and other income Consultants and professional services	0	111,218	3,466,060	0	3,466,060		0		3,577,278
expenses	0	(374,618)	0	0	0		0		(374,618)
Administration expenses	0	(35,653)	0	0	0		0		(35,653)
Finance costs	0	(14,871)	0	0	0		(2,010,588)	2(1)	(2,025,459)
							(703,706)	2(m)	(703,706)
							(1,875,000)	2(j)	(1,875,000)
Depreciation expense	0	(6,757)	0	0	0		0		(6,757)
Depreciation expense -	0	0	0	0	0		0		0
leased asset	0	$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ (2 \ 100) \end{pmatrix}$	0	0	0		0		$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ (2, 100) \end{pmatrix}$
Foreign exchange	0	(2,199)	0	0	0		0	2(z)	(2,199)
Merger expenses	(95,071)	(5,009,866)	0	0			(7,507,877)	2(c)	(12,612,814)
	0	0	0	0	0		(73,600,180) (4,452,658)	2(o) 2(c)	(73,600,180) (4,452,658)
Other expenses	0	0	0	0	0		(160,866)	2(c) 2(b)	(183,261)
Other expenses	0	0	0	0	0		(730,000)	2(0) $2(m)$	(730,000)
							(200,000)	2(m) $2(n)$	(200,000)
							(30,000)	2(II)	(30,000)
Formation and operating cost	0	0	(2,777,863)	0	(2,777,863)		0		(2,777,863)
Change in the fair value of warrants	0	0	0	4,454,767	4,454,767	2(g)	0		4,454,767
Fair value gain/(loss) on									
conversion of debt	0	0	0	0	0		(5,126,731)	2(c)	(5,126,731)
							(7,346,678)	2(m)	(7,346,678)
							(2,496,809)	2(n)	(2,496,809)
-	0	0	0	0	0		(6,137,056)	2(c)	(6,137,056)
Franchise tax	0	0	0	0	0		0		0
Loss before income tax	(95,071)	(5,332,746)	688,198	4,454,767	5,142,964		(112,378,147)		(112,685,395)
Income tax expense	0	0	(717,359)	0	(717,359)		0		(717,359)
Loss after tax from continuing operations	(95,071)	(5,332,746)	(29,161)	4,454,767	4,425,605		(112,378,147)		(113,402,754)
Other comprehensive income, net of income tax									
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss									
Exchange differences on									
translation of foreign									
operations	0	1,358,781	0	0	0		0		1,358,781
Other comprehensive									
(loss) for the period, net of income tax	0	1,358,781	0	0	0		0		1,358,781
Total comprehensive (loss) for the year	(95,071)	(3,973,965)	(29,161)	4,454,767	4,425,605		(112,378,147)		(112,043,973)
Weighted average number									
of ordinary shares									
outstanding - Basic	100	100	13,595,900		13,595,900				81,639,881
Net profit per share - Basic	(950.71)	(53,327.46)	(0.00)		0.33				(1.39)
Weighted average number									
of ordinary shares outstanding - Diluted	100	100	13,595,900		13 505 000				89,389,881
outstanding - Diluted	100	100	15,595,900		13,595,900				07,307,881

Net profit per share -	(950.71)	(53,327.46)	(0.00)
Diluted			

7

0.33

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. IFRS Adjustments and Reclassifications

The historical financial information of European Lithium and its wholly owned subsidiary (the "Group") for the year ended June 30, 2023, was prepared in accordance with IFRS.

The presentation currency of the Group has been determined to be US Dollars reflecting the current principal equity and financing structure.

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency in accordance with the accounting policy outlined in the audited financial statements.

The historical balance sheet of Sizzle Acquisition Corp at June 30, 2022 was prepared in accordance with US GAAP and has been adjuted to give effect to the differences between US GAAP and IFRS.

2. Adjustments to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information

General

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared to illustrate the effect of the Business Combination and related transactions and has been prepared for informational purposes only.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X (as amended by the final rule, Release No. 33-10786 "Amendments to Financial Disclosures about Acquired and Disposed Businesses"). Release No. 33-10786 replaces the previous pro forma adjustment criteria with simplified requirements to depict the accounting for the transaction ("Transaction Accounting Adjustments") and present the reasonably estimable synergies and other transaction effects that have occurred or are reasonably expected to occur ("Management's Adjustments"). The Company has elected not to present Management's Adjustments and is only presenting Transaction Accounting Adjustments in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

The pro forma condensed combined provision for income taxes does not necessarily reflect the amounts that would have resulted had the Company filed consolidated income tax returns during the periods presented.

The pro forma basic and diluted net loss per Company Ordinary Share amounts presented in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations are based upon the number of Company Ordinary Shares outstanding, assuming the Business Combination occurred on July 1, 2021.

Proforma Adjustments and Transaction Accounting Adjustments

The Transaction Accounting Adjustments included in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 are as follows:

2(a) Reflects the reclassification adjustment to the Sizzle proforma balance sheet of \$47,479,282 cash and marketable securities held in trust account that became available to fund the Transactions (see Note 2(b)(i)).

2(b) The table below represents the source and uses of funds as it relates to the Transactions:

Description	Note	Pro Forma
Existing Cash		
Cash balance of European Lithium prior the Proposed Transaction		137,451
Cash balance of Sizzle prior the Proposed Transaction		23,415
Usage of existing cash for operational expenses		(160,866)
		0
Sizzle proforma adjustments		
Cash and marketable securities held in Trust account	(i)	47,479,282
Cash and marketable securities held in Trust account - Adjustment to tie back to current cash balance	(ii)	902,608
Redemptions (Second Round)	(ii)	(14,520,220)
Redemptions (Third Round)	(ii)	(8,618,733)
Redemptions (Forth Round)	(ii)	(15,650,215)
Payment of taxes	(iii)	(318,211)
Receipt of funds from subscription agreement	(vi)	360,000
Receipt of funds from Promissory Note – related party	(vii)	200,000
Sub-total		9,834,511
Income tax payable	(iii)	(658,472)
Payment of deferred underwriting fee	(iv)	(8,150,000)
Value of shares issued as settlement of deferred underwriting fee	(iv)	8,150,000
Sub-total		(658,472)
Total Sizzle proforma adjustments		9,176,039
		- , - ,
Proposed Transaction accounting adjustments		
Value of Shares issued PIPE	(v)	1,060,938
Commitment fee payable to GEM	(viii)	(1,875,000)
Value of Shares issued as compensation of financing arrangements to GEM	(viii)	1,875,000
Total Proposed costs of the transaction pro forma accounting adjustments - Not yet paid or accrued	(ix)	(7,507,877)
Total Proposed costs of the transaction pro forma accounting adjustments - Accrued	(ix)	(4,825,442)
Value of Shares issued as compensation of financial advisory services	(x)	2,437,500
		(8,834,881)
Proforma cash balance		341,158

i. Represents the amount of the restricted investments and cash held in the Trust Account at June 30, 2023 (see Note 2(a)).

ii. Represents Sizzle cash balance at June 30, 2023 (see Note 2(a)) of \$47,479,282 less redemptions since June 30, 2023 in connection with the special meetings of shareholders held on August 8, 2023 (1,337,244 shares based on a redemption price of \$10.858 per share) February 6, 2024 (779,917 shares based on a redemption price of \$11.05 per share) and February 21, 2024 (1,414,537 shares based on a redemption price of \$11.06 per share) plus amount drawn down under the Polar facility \$360,000 and other receipts from notes payable of \$200,000 plus accrued interest of \$902,608 less payment of tax \$318,211 to total trust account of \$9,834,511 at Closing (see Note 2(e)).

iii. Represents the payment of taxes which are payable by the Company ahead of the distribution of funds to investors.

- iv. Represents the cash payment of deferred underwriting fees incurred as part of the initial public offering committed to be paid upon the consummation of a Business Combination (see Note 2I(i)). Cantor agreed in writing to reduce its deferred underwriting fee, through the issuance of 1,200,000 shares of Sizzle common stock in lieu of a cash fee. The difference in the fee payable and fair value of these shares has resulted in a loss in the extinguishment of liabilities of \$5,126,731 which is included herewith in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations.
- v. Represents the value of shares issued pursuant to PIPE Financing (see Note 2(l)).
- vi. Represents the amount of funds received pursuant to Polar Subscriptions (see Note 2(m)).
- vii. Represents the receipt of funds pursuant to a note payable by Sizzle (see Note 2(n)).
- viii. Represents the commitment fee payment of \$1,875,000 payable to GEM (see Note 2(j)).
- ix. Represents estimated transaction costs (see Note 2(c)(ii)).
- x. Represents the amount of transaction costs settled via way of issue of equity (see Note 2(c)(iii)).
- 2(c) Represents transaction costs incurred as part of the Business Combination:
 - i. Payment of the deferred underwriters' fees incurred in connection with Sizzle's IPO is reflected as an adjustment to the Sizzle pro forma balance sheet settled via way of equity (see Note 2(b)iv)).
 - ii. The total estimated incremental transaction costs related to the Business Combination of \$9,895,819 payable as of the Closing Date of which \$4,825,442 has been accrued in the audited historical financial statements at June 30, 2023. In addition, transaction costs of \$9,278,100 have been accrued as of the Closing Date and are payable post-Closing Date accordingly, accounts payable has increased by this amount. The total estimated incremental transaction costs are reflected as an adjustment to the unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet as a reduction of cash and cash equivalents with a corresponding decrease in cost of equity (see Note 2(b)(x)). These transaction costs are not expected to have a recurring impact.
 - iii. Reflects a reduction of fees payable to vendors and service providers, whereby such parties have agreed to accept Pubco Ordinary Shares and/or cash (or a combination) in lieu of such cash fee. The difference in the fee payable and fair value of these shares has resulted in a loss in the extinguishment of liabilities of \$6,137,056 which is included herewith in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations.
- 2(d) Represents capital contributions from European Lithium Ltd, ELAT's parent entity. The issue of shares in ELAT pursuant to funding received remained outstanding at June 30, 2023. The balance of this account has been reclassified from unissued capital reserves as part of the Proposed Transaction (see Note 2(f)(i)).
- 2(e) The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet reflects the reclassification of Sizzle's common stock from non-current liabilities to \$294 Sizzle share capital and increase to share premium reserve of \$9,864,217.
- 2(f) To reflect the recapitalization of European Lithium through adjustments to the unaudited pro forma combined financial statements as follows:
 - i. The contribution of all the aggregate share capital, reserves and accumulated deficit in European Lithium to Critical Metals of \$39,414, \$40,878,338 and \$9,144,157.
 - ii. The issuance of 67,788,383 Company ordinary shares to European Lithium Shareholders is recorded as an increase to Company ordinary share capital of \$750,000,000.
 - iii. The elimination of the historical Sizzle Common Stock of \$627, additional paid up capital \$44,092 and accumulated deficit of \$13,465,049.



- iv. Reflects the net adjustment in respect of Sizzle Common Stock in relation to the reorganization between Sizzle and the Company and the Business Combination. Upon completion of the reorganization between Sizzle and the Company, a total of 2,049,000 founder shares were forfeited with the balance of Sizzle Common Stock being surrendered in exchange for the same number of Company ordinary shares. The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet reflects the increase to Company ordinary share capital of \$422, and increase in Critical Metals share premium reserve of \$46,707,323.
- 2(g) The fair value of the 7,750,000 public warrants issued in connection with Sizzle's initial public offering were initially measured at fair value totaling \$5,617,267 using Monte Carlo simulation model. The fair value of the 7,750,000 public warrants as of June 30, 2023 was \$1,162,500 based on the listed market price of such warrants at this date. For the period ended June 30, 2023 the cumulative change in fair value of these warrants from the date of the IPO to June 30, 2023 of \$4,454,767 is included herewith in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations.
- 2(h) Reflect the reclassification of 15,500,000 shares subject to possible redemption to Company ordinary shares.
- 2(i) On May 2, 2023, the Company entered into a Deed of Trust with EV Resources Limited ("EVR") for the transfer of the 20% interest in EV Resources GmbH which holds the interest in the Weinebene Lithium Project (the "Weinebene Project") and the Eastern Alps Lithium Project (the "Eastern Alps Project") upon consummation of the Business Combination. Under the terms of the deed of trust, nil consideration is to be paid by the Company in respect to this acquisition. The carrying value of \$427,062 has been recognized at cost based on the carrying value in the audited accounts of European Lithium Ltd.
- 2(j) Reflects the commitment fee of 1.5% under the share purchase agreement of \$125 million, payable to GEM, which would need to be paid within a year of the first trading day of the Company.
- 2(k) Reflects issuance of common stock warrants to GEM of 2.0% of the total equity interests of the Company on a fully diluted basis as of the Closing Date, at an exercise price equal to the lesser of (i) the closing bid price of the Common Shares on the Public Listing Date, or (ii) the quotient obtained by dividing \$972 million by the total number of equity interests (equal to the number of Common Shares, assuming the conversion or exchange of all other equity interests for Common Shares), exercisable into shares of the Company after the Merger.
- 2(1) Represents the Subscription Agreements entered into to raise PIPE Financing of \$10 million through the issuance of 1,000,000 Company Ordinary Shares at a purchase price of \$10 per share. In addition, upon the Closing, the Company will issue for no additional consideration to the PIPE Investors (i) an aggregate of 1,000,000 Company Ordinary Shares, (ii) warrants (the "Warrants") to purchase up to an aggregate of 1,000,000 Company Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment, including full ratchet anti-dilution protection), expiring on the date that is 15 months after Closing, and (iii) an aggregate of 3,000,000 Company Ordinary Shares (the "Additional Shares") that are subject to transfer restrictions but will be released to the PIPE Investors at a rate of three Additional Shares for each Company Ordinary Share that the PIPE Investor purchases upon exercise of such PIPE Investors' Warrants, and which will otherwise be forfeited with respect to any portion of the Warrant that remains unexercised upon the expiration of the Warrants. The fair value of the Warrants is \$1,856,959 using the Black Scholes valuation model which has been recognized as a finance expense in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations.
- 2(m) Represents a subscription agreement entered into with Polar Multi-Strategy Master Fund (Polar) for total cash proceeds to deposit into the Trust Account of \$730,000 in exchange for the transfer within 2 days of Closing of 730,000 founders shares of Sizzle held by Sponsor. On July 31, 2023, Sponsor raised \$175,000, on August 30, 2023, Sponsor raised \$60,000, on October 4, 2023 Sponsor raised \$75,000, on November 2, 2023, the Sponsor raised \$120,000 and on December 19, 2023 the Sponsor raised \$300,000, in each case from Polar Subscriptions, in exchange in the aggregate for 730,000 founders shares held by Sponsor, and this aggregate amount, consisting of \$730,000, was loaned as Extension Loans by Sponsor to Sizzle to pay into the Trust Account as Extension Funds. In addition, Polar has been issued with 150,000 warrants to purchase up to 150,000 Company Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment, including full ratchet anti-dilution protection), expiring on the date that is 15 months after Closing being the same terms and conditions as the Warrants issued to the PIPE Investors (refer to note 2(1)). The fair value of the 350,000 Warrants is \$649,936 using the Black Scholes valuation model which has been recognized as a finance expense in the Pro Forma Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations. The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet reflects the increase to The Company ordinary share capital of \$73, and increase in the Company share premium reserve of \$8,067,109 with the difference in the amount payable and fair value of these shares has resulted in a loss in the extinguishment of liabilities of \$7,337,182 which is included herewith in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations.



- 2(n) Represents the repayment of note payable totaling \$729,437 in exchange for the issue of 240,000 shares to satisfy notes payable of \$600,000 and 50,000 shares to satisfy notes payable of \$129,437. The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet reflects the increase to the Company ordinary share capital of \$29, and increase in the Company share premium reserve of \$3,204,742 with the difference in the amount payable and fair value of these shares has resulted in a loss in the extinguishment of liabilities of \$2,475,334 which is included herewith in the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations.
- 2(o) Represents the preliminary estimated expense recognized for the stock exchange listing service received, in accordance with IFRS 2, for the excess of the fair value of Sizzle Common Shares issued to Sizzle shareholders and the fair value of Sizzle's identifiable net assets at the date of the Business Combination, resulting in a \$73,491,373 decrease to retained earnings. The consideration for the acquisition of Sizzle was determined using the Sizzle common share price referenced to the Transaction Financing at \$11.05 per share. The estimated IFRS 2 listing expense ais further illustrated below:

	I	Pro Forma
Fair value of equity instruments deemed to have been issued by the Company		
Sizzle Share Consideration Price		11.064
Total number of Sizzle shares at closing		7,162,199
Total fair value of equity instruments issued to Sizzle shareholders	\$	79,241,443
Fair value of identifiable net assets of Sizzle		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	23,415
Other current assets	\$	39,167
Cash and marketable securities held in Trust account	\$	9,834,511
Accrued offering costs and expenses	-\$	1,864,763
Excise tax payable	-\$	1,143,627
Income tax payable	-\$	720,769
Promissory Note – related party	-\$	529,437
Fair value of identifiable net assets of Sizzle at June 30, 2023	\$	5,638,497
IFRS 2 listing expense	\$	73,602,946

3. Net Loss per Common Share

Represents the net profit per common share calculated using the historical weighted average shares outstanding, and the issuance of additional shares in connection with the Business Combination, assuming the shares were outstanding since July 1, 2022. As the Business Combination and related transactions are being reflected as if they had occurred on July 1, 2022, the calculation of weighted average shares outstanding for basic and diluted net profit per common share assumes that the shares issuable relating to the Business Combination have been outstanding for the entire periods presented.

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM'S CONSENT

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Shell Company Report of Critical Metals Corp. on Form 20-F of our report dated March 27, 2023, with respect to our audits of the financial statements of Sizzle Acquisition Corp. as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 and for the years then ended, which includes an explanatory paragraph as to the ability of Sizzle Acquisition Corp. to continue as a going concern, which report appears in the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File No. 333-268970). We also consent to the reference to our Firm under the headings "Auditors" and "Statements by Experts".

/s/ Marcum LLP

Marcum LLP Houston, Texas March 4, 2024

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM'S CONSENT

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Shell Company Report of Critical Metals Corp. on Form 20-F of our report dated November 9, 2023 with respect to our audits of the consolidated financial statements of European Lithium AT (Investments) Limited as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, which report appears in the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File No. 333-268970). We also consent to the reference to our firm under the headings "Auditors" and "Statements by Experts".

/s/ Marcum LLP

Marcum LLP Houston, Texas March 4, 2024

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM'S CONSENT

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Shell Company Report of Critical Metals Corp. on Form 20-F of our report dated November 9, 2023, with respect to our audit of the financial statements of Critical Metals Corp. as of June 30, 2023 and for the period from October 14, 2022 (inception) to June 30, 2023, which report appears in the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (File No. 333-268970). We also consent to the reference to our firm under the headings "Auditors" and "Statements by Experts".

/s/ Marcum LLP

Marcum LLP Houston, Texas March 4, 2024

CONSENT

To: Critical Metals Corp. (the "Company")

Re: Form 20-F of the Company (the "Company")

CSA Global South Africa (Pty) Limited ("CSA"), an ERM group company, is the authoring firm of the report titled "S-K 1300 Technical Report Summary" dated April 27, 2023, effective date December 5, 2022, regarding the mining property known as the Wolfsberg Lithium Project (the "Project") which was prepared in accordance the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") S-K regulations (Title 17, Part 229, Items 601 and 1300 to 1305) for the Company (the "Expert Report").

CSA understands that the Company wishes to make reference to CSA's name and the Expert Report in its Report on Form 20-F (the "Form 20-F") to be prepared and filed by the Company. CSA further understands that the Company wishes to incorporate by reference extracts and/or information from, the Expert Report in the Form 20-F related to the Project. CSA has been provided with a copy of the Form 20-F, and has reviewed the proposed disclosure identified above.

Accordingly, in respect of the Registration Statement, CSA does hereby consent to:

- the use of, and references to, its name in the Form 20-F;
- the use of, and references to, the Expert Report in the Form 20-F; and
- the use of, in the Registration Statement, extracts and information from the Expert Report, or portions thereof (collectively, the "Undersigned's Information").

CSA confirms that where its work involved a mineral resource or mineral reserve estimate, such estimates comply with the requirements for mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation under Subpart 1300 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC.

CSA also confirms that its representatives have read the disclosure in the Registration Statement that relate to the Undersigned's Information and the Project, and CSA confirms that the disclosure included in the Registration Statement does not contain a misrepresentation.

Dated: March 4, 2024

By: /s/ Graham Jeffress

Name: Graham Jeffress

Title: Partner, Service Lead - Sustainable Mining Services